

Population Census 1991, Jamaica - IPUMS Subset

Division of Censuses and Related Studies, Statistical Institute of Jamaica, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

JAM_1991_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Population Census 1991, Jamaica - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Jamaica 1991 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

| Name | Country code |
|---------|--------------|
| Jamaica | JAM |

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: A dwelling unit is any building or separate and independent part of a building in which a person or group of persons living at the time of the Census.
- Households: A household consists of one person who lives alone or a group of persons who, as a unit, jointly occupies the whole or part of a dwelling unit, who have common arrangements for housekeeping, and who generally share at least one meal. The household may be composed of related persons only, of unrelated persons, or of a combination of both.
- Group quarters: Non-private dwelling or group dwellings are defined as living quarters in which the occupants live collectively for disciplinary, health, educational, religious, military, work or other reasons. Living collectively means that they usually eat common meals and share common domestic services.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Jamaica 1991

TOPICS

| Topic | Vocabulary |
|--|-------------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Disability Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Income Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS |
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Disability Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Other Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Income Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Other Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Parish

UNIVERSE

All Jamaicans and non-Jamaican whose usual place of residence was in Jamaica even if they were temporarily (less than 6 months) abroad at the time of the census, including foreign diplomats in Jamaica. Jamaican diplomatic personnel serving in the missions overseas were excluded Unsettled population

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

| Name | Affiliation |
|--|-------------------------|
| Division of Censuses and Related Studies, Statistical Institute of Jamaica | |
| IPUMS | University of Minnesota |

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Division of Censuses and Related Studies, Statistical Institute of Jamaica

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 232625.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household with a random start, drawn by the IPUMS Unsettled population

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor = 10).

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

| Start | End |
|------------|------------|
| 1991-04-07 | 1991-04-07 |

TIME PERIODS

| Start date | End date |
|------------|------------|
| 1991-04-07 | 1991-04-07 |

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

both, CENSUS DAY: April 7, 1991

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

There are 2 forms: Form C-1 (Census questionnaire) and Form C-3 (Visitation Record, Private Dwelling)

Access policy

CONTACTS

| Name |
|--|
| Division of Censuses and Related Studies, Statistical Institute of Jamaica |

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to

not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Jamaica, Division of Censuses and Related Studies, Statistical Institute of Jamaica. Population Census 1991, Jamaica

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

| Name |
|--|
| Division of Censuses and Related Studies, Statistical Institute of Jamaica |

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1991, Division of Censuses and Related Studies, Statistical Institute of Jamaica and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_JAM_1991_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

| Name | Abbreviation | Affiliation | Role |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| IPUMS | IPUMS | University of Minnesota | Integration Harmonization Documentation |

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were

not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

| Data file | Cases | variables |
|---|--------------|------------------|
| JAM1991_PHC-H-H Household records | 62 | 70 |
| JAM1991_PHC-P-H Person records | 232625 | 133 |

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 62

variables: 70

variables

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------|
| RECTYPE | RECTYPE | Record type | |
| COUNTRY | COUNTRY | Country | |
| YEAR | YEAR | Year | |
| SAMPLE | SAMPLE | IPUMS sample identifier | |
| SERIAL | SERIAL | Household serial number | |
| PERSONS | PERSONS | Number of person records in the household | |
| HHWT | HHWT | Household weight | |
| SUBSAMP | SUBSAMP | Subsample number | |
| STRATA | STRATA | Strata identifier | |
| GQ | GQ | Group quarters (collective dwelling) status | |
| UNREL | UNREL | Number of unrelated persons | |
| REGIONW | REGIONW | Continent and region of country | |
| GEOLEV1 | GEOLEV1 | 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] | |
| POPDENSGEO1 | POPDENSGEO1 | Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer | |
| AREAMOLLWGEO1 | AREAMOLLWGEO1 | Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers | |
| GEO1_JM | GEO1_JM | Jamaica, Parish 1982 - 2001 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS] | |
| GEO1_JM1991 | GEO1_JM1991 | Jamaica, Parish 1991 [Level 1, GIS] | |
| OWNERSHIP | OWNERSHIP | Ownership of dwelling [general version] | |
| OWNERSHIPD | OWNERSHIPD | Ownership of dwelling [detailed version] | |
| LANDOWN | LANDOWN | Land ownership | |
| INTMIG1 | INTMIG1 | Number of international migrants | |
| ELECTRIC | ELECTRIC | Electricity | |
| WATSUP | WATSUP | Water supply | |
| SEWAGE | SEWAGE | Sewage | |
| FUELCOOK | FUELCOOK | Cooking fuel | |
| ROOMS | ROOMS | Number of rooms | |
| TOILET | TOILET | Toilet | |
| WALL | WALL | Wall or building material | |
| ROOF | ROOF | Roof material | |
| BUILTYR | BUILTYR | Year structure was built | |
| AGESTRUCT2 | AGESTRUCT2 | Age of structure, coded from intervals | |
| HHTYPE | HHTYPE | Household classification | |
| NFAMS | NFAMS | Number of families in household | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| NCOUPLES | NCOUPLES | Number of married couples in household | |
| NMOTHERS | NMOTHERS | Number of mothers in household | |
| NFATHERS | NFATHERS | Number of fathers in household | |
| HEADLOC | HEADLOC | Head's location in household | |
| JM1991A_DWNUM | JM1991A_DWNUM | Dwelling number | |
| JM1991A_HHNUM | JM1991A_HHNUM | Household number (within dwelling) | |
| JM1991A_HHN | JM1991A_HHN | Number of households in dwelling | |
| JM1991A_PERND | JM1991A_PERND | Number of persons in dwelling | |
| JM1991A_PERN | JM1991A_PERN | Number of persons in household | |
| JM1991A_FBIG | JM1991A_FBIG | Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household | |
| JM1991A_FBIG_ND | JM1991A_FBIG_ND | Number of persons in large dwelling before it was split | |
| JM1991A_HHTYPE | JM1991A_HHTYPE | Household type | |
| JM1991A_EDTCODE | JM1991A_EDTCODE | Household type | |
| JM1991A_TOTALP | JM1991A_TOTALP | Total number of persons de jure | |
| JM1991A_MALES | JM1991A_MALES | Number of males de jure | |
| JM1991A_FEMALES | JM1991A_FEMALES | Number of females de jure | |
| JM1991A_PERSENUM | JM1991A_PERSENUM | Total number of persons enumerated | |
| JM1991A_TYPHOUS | JM1991A_TYPHOUS | Type of housing unit | 2.1. What type of housing unit is this? <input type="checkbox"/> Separate house, detached <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-detached <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment building <input type="checkbox"/> Townhouse <input type="checkbox"/> Improvised housing unit <input type="checkbox"/> Part of commercial building <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_WALL | JM1991A_WALL | Material of outer walls | 2.2. What is the main type of material used in constructing the outer walls? <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete including blocks <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Brick <input type="checkbox"/> Nog <input type="checkbox"/> Wattle/Adobe <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Wood and concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Wood and brick <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_ROOF | JM1991A_ROOF | Material of the roof | 2.3. What is the main type of material used in constructing the roof? <input type="checkbox"/> Metal sheeting <input type="checkbox"/> Shingle, wood <input type="checkbox"/> Shingle, other <input type="checkbox"/> Tile <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| JM1991A_YRBUILT | JM1991A_YRBUILT | Year when housing unit was built | 2.4. In what year was this unit built? <input type="checkbox"/> 1990-1991 <input type="checkbox"/> 1985-1989 <input type="checkbox"/> 1980-1984 <input type="checkbox"/> 1975-1979 <input type="checkbox"/> 1970-1974 <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_OWNERSHP | JM1991A_OWNERSHP | Type of tenure of dwelling | 2.5. Does this household, own, rent or lease this dwelling? <input type="checkbox"/> Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Leased <input type="checkbox"/> Private rented <input type="checkbox"/> Government rented <input type="checkbox"/> Rent free <input type="checkbox"/> Squatted <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_LANDTEN | JM1991A_LANDTEN | Type of tenure of land | 2.6. What about this land - is it owned or leased, etc.? <input type="checkbox"/> Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Leased <input type="checkbox"/> Rented <input type="checkbox"/> Rent free <input type="checkbox"/> Squatted <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_ROOMS | JM1991A_ROOMS | Number of rooms | 2.7. How many rooms does your household occupy? _ _ If not stated, record "99". |
| JM1991A_WATSUP | JM1991A_WATSUP | Water supply | 2.8. What is the main source of domestic water supply for the household? <input type="checkbox"/> Public, piped into dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> Public, piped into yard <input type="checkbox"/> Private, piped into dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> Private catchment, not piped <input type="checkbox"/> Public standpipe <input type="checkbox"/> Public catchment <input type="checkbox"/> Spring or river <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_TOILET | JM1991A_TOILET | Type of toilet facilities | 2.9. (a) What type of toilet facilities does this household have? <input type="checkbox"/> Pit <input type="checkbox"/> WC linked to sewer <input type="checkbox"/> WC not linked to sewer <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> None (go to Question 2.10) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated (b) Are these facilities shared? <input type="checkbox"/> Shared <input type="checkbox"/> Not shared <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| JM1991A_TOILETEX | JM1991A_TOILETEX | Exclusivity of toilet facilities | <p>2.9. (a) What type of toilet facilities does this household have?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Pit</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> WC linked to sewer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> WC not linked to sewer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None (go to Question 2.10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>(b) Are these facilities shared?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shared</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not shared</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_LIGHTING | JM1991A_LIGHTING | Type of lighting | <p>2.10. What does this household use most for lighting?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_FUELCOOK | JM1991A_FUELCOOK | Fuel used for cooking | <p>2.11. What type of fuel does the household use most for cooking?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Gas</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electric</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Wood/charcoal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_ABROADYR | JM1991A_ABROADYR | Lived abroad during previous year (1990) | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_EMIGN | JM1991A_EMIGN | Number of persons who lived abroad during previous year (1990) | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.13. How many persons? __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_EMIG1SEX | JM1991A_EMIG1SEX | Sex of the first person who lived abroad | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| JM1991A_EMIG1AGE | JM1991A_EMIG1AGE | Age of the first person who lived abroad | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_EMIG2SEX | JM1991A_EMIG2SEX | Sex of the second person who lived abroad | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_EMIG3SEX | JM1991A_EMIG3SEX | Sex of the third person who lived abroad | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_EMIG6SEX | JM1991A_EMIG6SEX | Sex of the sixth person who lived abroad | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| JM1991A_EMIG6AGE | JM1991A_EMIG6AGE | Age of the sixth person who lived abroad | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_IMMIGS | JM1991A_IMMIGS | Person from abroad living in this household in 1990 | <p>2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 2.15) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_IMMIGN | JM1991A_IMMIGN | Number of persons from abroad living in this household in 1990 | <p>2.15. Did anyone abroad come to live in this household in 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Question 3.1)</p> <p>2.16. How many persons? __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_IMM1SEX | JM1991A_IMM1SEX | Sex of the first person from abroad in 1990 | <p>2.15. Did anyone abroad come to live in this household in 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Question 3.1)</p> <p>2.17. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_IMM2SEX | JM1991A_IMM2SEX | Sex of the second person from abroad in 1990 | <p>2.15. Did anyone abroad come to live in this household in 1990? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Question 3.1)</p> <p>2.17. Could you give me the age and sex of each? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female</p> <p>Age __ If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_STRATA | JM1991A_STRATA | Strata | |

total: 75

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 232625

variables: 133

variables

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|----------|----------|---|----------|
| PERNUM | PERNUM | Person number | |
| PERWT | PERWT | Person weight | |
| RESIDENT | RESIDENT | Residence status: de facto, de jure | |
| MOMLOC | MOMLOC | Mother's location in household | |
| POPLOC | POPLOC | Father's location in household | |
| SPLOC | SPLOC | Spouse's location in household | |
| PARRULE | PARRULE | Rule for linking parent | |
| SPRULE | SPRULE | Rule for linking spouse | |
| STEPMOM | STEPMOM | Probable stepmother | |
| STEPPOP | STEPPOP | Probable stepfather | |
| POLYMAL | POLYMAL | Man with more than one wife linked | |
| POLY2ND | POLY2ND | Woman is second or higher order wife | |
| FAMUNIT | FAMUNIT | Family unit membership | |
| FAMSIZE | FAMSIZE | Number of own family members in household | |
| NCHILD | NCHILD | Number of own children in household | |
| NCHLT5 | NCHLT5 | Number of own children under age 5 in household | |
| ELDCH | ELDCH | Age of eldest own child in household | |
| YNGCH | YNGCH | Age of youngest own child in household | |
| RELATE | RELATE | Relationship to household head [general version] | |
| RELATED | RELATED | Relationship to household head [detailed version] | |
| AGE | AGE | Age | |
| AGE2 | AGE2 | Age, grouped into intervals | |
| SEX | SEX | Sex | |
| MARST | MARST | Marital status [general version] | |
| MARSTD | MARSTD | Marital status [detailed version] | |
| DURMARR | DURMARR | Duration of current marriage or union | |
| BIRTHYR | BIRTHYR | Year of birth | |
| BIRTHMO | BIRTHMO | Month of birth | |
| CHBORN | CHBORN | Children ever born | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------|------------|---|----------|
| BIRTHSLYR | BIRTHSLYR | Number of births last year | |
| BIRTHSURV | BIRTHSURV | Children surviving from births last year | |
| NATIVITY | NATIVITY | Nativity status | |
| BPLCOUNTRY | BPLCOUNTRY | Country of birth | |
| YRIMM | YRIMM | Year of immigration | |
| YRSIMM | YRSIMM | Years since immigrated | |
| YRSIMM2 | YRSIMM2 | Years since immigrated, categorized | |
| BPLJM | BPLJM | Parish of birth, Jamaica | |
| RELIGION | RELIGION | Religion [general version] | |
| RELIGIOND | RELIGIOND | Religion [detailed version] | |
| RACE | RACE | Race or color | |
| SCHOOL | SCHOOL | School attendance | |
| EDATTAIN | EDATTAIN | Educational attainment, international recode [general version] | |
| EDATTAIND | EDATTAIND | Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version] | |
| YRSCHOOL | YRSCHOOL | Years of schooling | |
| EDUCJM | EDUCJM | Educational attainment, Jamaica | |
| EMPSTAT | EMPSTAT | Activity status (employment status) [general version] | |
| EMPSTATD | EMPSTATD | Activity status (employment status) [detailed version] | |
| LABFORCE | LABFORCE | Labor force participation | |
| OCCISCO | OCCISCO | Occupation, ISCO general | |
| OCC | OCC | Occupation, unrecoded | |
| INDGEN | INDGEN | Industry, general recode | |
| IND | IND | Industry, unrecoded | |
| CLASSWK | CLASSWK | Status in employment (class of worker) [general version] | |
| CLASSWKD | CLASSWKD | Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version] | |
| WRKMTHS | WRKMTHS | Months worked last year | |
| HRSWORK1 | HRSWORK1 | Hours worked per week | |
| HRSWORK2 | HRSWORK2 | Hours worked per week, categorized | |
| HRSACTUAL1 | HRSACTUAL1 | Actual hours worked per week | |
| HRSACTUAL2 | HRSACTUAL2 | Actual hours worked per week, categorized | |
| INCWAGE | INCWAGE | Wage and salary income | |
| MIGRATEP | MIGRATEP | Migration status, previous residence | |
| GEOMIG1_P | GEOMIG1_P | 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time] | |
| MIGYRS1 | MIGYRS1 | Years residing in current locality | |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|
| MIG1_P_JM | MIG1_P_JM | Parish of previous residence, Jamaica; consistent boundaries, GIS | |
| DISABLED | DISABLED | Disability status | |
| DISEMP | DISEMP | Employment disability | |
| DISBLND | DISBLND | Blind or vision-impaired | |
| DISDEAF | DISDEAF | Deaf or hearing-impaired | |
| DISMUTE | DISMUTE | Mute or speech impaired | |
| DISMNTL | DISMNTL | Mental disability | |
| DISPSYC | DISPSYC | Psychological disability | |
| DISCARE | DISCARE | Personal care limitation | |
| DISINDEP | DISINDEP | Independent mobility difficulty | |
| DISWORK | DISWORK | Work disability | |
| JM1991A_PERNUM | JM1991A_PERNUM | Person number (within household) | |
| JM1991A_RELATE | JM1991A_RELATE | Relationship to the head of the household | 3.1. What is your / [the respondent's] relationship to the head of the household? <input type="checkbox"/> Head <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse/partner of head <input type="checkbox"/> Child of head/spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse/partner of child <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild of head/spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Parent of head/spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of head/spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic employee <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_SEX | JM1991A_SEX | Sex | 3.2 Is [the respondent] male or female? <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female |
| JM1991A_BIRTHMO | JM1991A_BIRTHMO | Month of birth | 3.3. a. What is your / [the respondent's] date of birth? Month <input type="checkbox"/> Jan <input type="checkbox"/> Feb <input type="checkbox"/> Mar <input type="checkbox"/> Apr <input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Jun <input type="checkbox"/> Jul <input type="checkbox"/> Aug <input type="checkbox"/> Sep <input type="checkbox"/> Oct <input type="checkbox"/> Nov <input type="checkbox"/> Dec Day __ Year __ |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| JM1991A_BIRTHYR | JM1991A_BIRTHYR | Year of birth | <p>3.3.</p> <p>a. What is your / [the respondent's] date of birth?</p> <p>Month</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Jan <input type="checkbox"/> Feb <input type="checkbox"/> Mar <input type="checkbox"/> Apr <input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Jun <input type="checkbox"/> Jul <input type="checkbox"/> Aug <input type="checkbox"/> Sep <input type="checkbox"/> Oct <input type="checkbox"/> Nov <input type="checkbox"/> Dec</p> <p>Day __</p> <p>Year __</p> |
| JM1991A_AGE | JM1991A_AGE | Age at last birthday | <p>b. Age at last birthday? __</p> <p>For persons 100 years and over, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_RACE | JM1991A_RACE | Race/ethnicity | <p>3.4. To which race or ethnic group would you say you / [the respondent] belong(s)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Negro/black <input type="checkbox"/> East Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Mixed <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_RELIG | JM1991A_RELIG | Religious group | <p>3.5. To which religious group do you / does [the respondent] belong?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Anglican <input type="checkbox"/> Baptist <input type="checkbox"/> Brethren <input type="checkbox"/> Church of God <input type="checkbox"/> Jehovah's Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Methodist <input type="checkbox"/> Moravian <input type="checkbox"/> Pentecostal <input type="checkbox"/> Rastafarian/Ethiopian Orthodox <input type="checkbox"/> Roman Catholic <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh Day Adventist <input type="checkbox"/> United Church <input type="checkbox"/> Disciples of Christ <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_MARST | JM1991A_MARST | Marital status | <p>3.6. What is your / [the respondent's] legal marital status? For example are you/is he/she married, divorced, widowed or never married?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Never married <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Legally separated <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| JM1991A_CHRONIC | JM1991A_CHRONIC | Illness, disability, infirmity status | 3.7. Do you / does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing illness, disability or infirmity? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Question 4.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_LIMIT | JM1991A_LIMIT | Limitation on daily activities | 3.7. Do you / does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing illness, disability or infirmity? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Question 4.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated 3.8. Does this limit your / [the respondent's] activities compared with most people of the same age? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 4.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_DISTYP | JM1991A_DISTYP | Type of disability | 3.7. Do you / does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing illness, disability or infirmity? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Question 4.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated 3.8. Does this limit your / [the respondent's] activities compared with most people of the same age? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 4.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated 3.9. What type of disability or impairment do you / does [the respondent] have? <input type="checkbox"/> Sight only <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing only <input type="checkbox"/> Speech only <input type="checkbox"/> Physical disability only <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple disability <input type="checkbox"/> Slowness at learning or understanding <input type="checkbox"/> Mental retardation <input type="checkbox"/> Mental illness <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_DISCARE | JM1991A_DISCARE | Limitation in self-care | 3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped? <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility <input type="checkbox"/> Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_DISMOB | JM1991A_DISMOB | Limitation in mobility | 3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped? <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility <input type="checkbox"/> Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| JM1991A_DISCOMM | JM1991A_DISCOMM | Limitation in communication | 3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped? <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility <input type="checkbox"/> Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_DISSCHL | JM1991A_DISSCHL | Limitation in schooling | 3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped? <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility <input type="checkbox"/> Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_DISEMP | JM1991A_DISEMP | Limitation in employment | 3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped? <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility <input type="checkbox"/> Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_DISNONE | JM1991A_DISNONE | No listed [other] limitation | 3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped? <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility <input type="checkbox"/> Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_DISUNK | JM1991A_DISUNK | Not stated limitation | 3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped? <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility <input type="checkbox"/> Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Schooling <input type="checkbox"/> Employment <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_USUALRES | JM1991A_USUALRES | Usual residence in this household | 4.1. Do you / does [the respondent] usually live in this household? By this I mean do you / does [the respondent] reside here all or most of the time? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (go to Question 4.3) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| JM1991A_USUALPAR | JM1991A_USUALPAR | Parish or country of usual residence | <p>4.2. Where do you / does [the respondent] usually live?</p> <p>a) Elsewhere in this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Kingston <input type="checkbox"/> St. Andrew <input type="checkbox"/> St. Thomas <input type="checkbox"/> Portland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Mary <input type="checkbox"/> St. Ann <input type="checkbox"/> Trelawney <input type="checkbox"/> St. James <input type="checkbox"/> Hanover <input type="checkbox"/> Westmoreland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Elizabeth <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester <input type="checkbox"/> Clarendon <input type="checkbox"/> St. Catherine <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>b) Abroad</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> U.S.A. <input type="checkbox"/> Canada <input type="checkbox"/> U.K. <input type="checkbox"/> Caribbean Commonwealth <input type="checkbox"/> Other Commonwealth <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_BPLPAR | JM1991A_BPLPAR | Parish or country of birth | <p>4.3. Where were you / was [the respondent] born? By that I mean the place in which your/his/her mother was residing at the time.</p> <p>a) Elsewhere in this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Kingston <input type="checkbox"/> St. Andrew <input type="checkbox"/> St. Thomas <input type="checkbox"/> Portland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Mary <input type="checkbox"/> St. Ann <input type="checkbox"/> Trelawney <input type="checkbox"/> St. James <input type="checkbox"/> Hanover <input type="checkbox"/> Westmoreland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Elizabeth <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester <input type="checkbox"/> Clarendon <input type="checkbox"/> St. Catherine <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated (go to Question 4.5)</p> <p>b) Abroad</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> U.S.A. <input type="checkbox"/> Canada <input type="checkbox"/> U.K. <input type="checkbox"/> Caribbean Commonwealth <input type="checkbox"/> Other Commonwealth <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_YRIMMIG | JM1991A_YRIMMIG | Year of immigration to Jamaica | <p>4.4. In what year did you / did [the respondent] come to live in Jamaica? 19 __ (go to Question 5.1) If not stated, record "99". For years before 1900, score "00".</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| JM1991A_YRPARISH | JM1991A_YRPARISH | Year moved to current parish | 4.5. In what year did you / did [the respondent] come to live in this Parish? 19 _ _ <p>If not stated, record "99". For years before 1900, score "00".</p> |
| JM1991A_PREVPAR | JM1991A_PREVPAR | Parish of last residence | 4.6. In what parish did you / did [the respondent] last live? <p><input type="checkbox"/> Kingston <input type="checkbox"/> St. Andrew <input type="checkbox"/> St. Thomas <input type="checkbox"/> Portland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Mary <input type="checkbox"/> St. Ann <input type="checkbox"/> Trelawney <input type="checkbox"/> St. James <input type="checkbox"/> Hanover <input type="checkbox"/> Westmoreland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Elizabeth <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester <input type="checkbox"/> Clarendon <input type="checkbox"/> St. Catherine <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_SCHOOL | JM1991A_SCHOOL | Current school attendance | Section 5: Education [All persons] <p>Interviewer (i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1 (ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended. (iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1. (iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1. 5.1. Are you / is [the respondent] currently attending an educational institution? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| JM1991A_SCHLTYP | JM1991A_SCHLTYP | Type of school attending/last attended | <p>Section 5: Education [All persons]</p> <p>Interviewer (i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1 (ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended. (iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1. (iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.</p> <p>5.2. What type of educational institution are you / is [the respondent] attending / did you / did [the respondent] last attend? <input type="checkbox"/> None (go to Question 6.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery/infant (go to Question 5.5) <input type="checkbox"/> Primary/preparatory (go to Question 5.4) <input type="checkbox"/> All age/elementary (go to Question 5.4) <input type="checkbox"/> Junior secondary (go to Question 5.4) <input type="checkbox"/> New secondary (go to Question 5.4) <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary high (go to Question 5.4) <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial/secretarial <input type="checkbox"/> University (go to Question 5.5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other tertiary (specify _____) <input type="checkbox"/> Special school (go to Question 5.4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (go to Question 5.4) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated (go to Question 5.4)</p> |
| JM1991A_LASTSCHL | JM1991A_LASTSCHL | Last type of educational institution attended | <p>Section 5: Education [All persons]</p> <p>Interviewer (i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1 (ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended. (iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1. (iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.</p> <p>5.3. What was the last type of institution that you / that [the respondent] attended before that? <input type="checkbox"/> Primary/preparatory <input type="checkbox"/> All age/elementary <input type="checkbox"/> Junior secondary <input type="checkbox"/> New secondary <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary high <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| JM1991A_GRADE | JM1991A_GRADE | Highest grade at last level | <p>Section 5: Education [All persons]</p> <p>Interviewer (i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1 (ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended. (iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1. (iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.</p> <p>5.4. What is/was the highest class, grade or form that you are / were in / that [the respondent] is / was in at that level? <input type="checkbox"/> A and B class, elementary <input type="checkbox"/> Standard 1-3, elementary <input type="checkbox"/> Standard 4-6, elementary <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1-4, primary, all age, secondary <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 5-8, primary, all age, secondary <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 9-12, primary, all age, secondary <input type="checkbox"/> Form 1-3, secondary high <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4-5, secondary high <input type="checkbox"/> Form 6, secondary high <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 7-9, secondary high <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 10-12, secondary high <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_YRSCHL | JM1991A_YRSCHL | Years of schooling | <p>Section 5: Education [All persons]</p> <p>Interviewer (i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1 (ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended. (iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1. (iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.</p> <p>5.5. How many years of schooling have you / has [the respondent] had? _ _ If not stated, record "99".</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| JM1991A_FULLTIME | JM1991A_FULLTIME | Type of current school attendance | <p>Section 5: Education [All persons]</p> <p>Interviewer (i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1 (ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended. (iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1. (iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.</p> <p>5.6 Are you / is [the respondent] attending school full-time or part-time?</p> <p>Answer question 5.6 only if question 5.1 was "Yes"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Full-time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_EXAM | JM1991A_EXAM | Highest examination passed | <p>Section 5: Education [All persons]</p> <p>Interviewer (i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1 (ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended. (iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1. (iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.</p> <p>5.7. What is the highest examination that you have / that [the respondent] has passed? Mark "None" for all persons currently attending/last attended nursery/infant and primary/preparatory schools (See Question 5.2).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> CXC Basic, JSC or JSCE, 3rd JLCL, SSC, JC <input type="checkbox"/> GCE 'O' 1-3, CXC General 1-3, AEB 1-3 <input type="checkbox"/> GCE 'O' 4+, CXC General 4+, AEB 4+, SC <input type="checkbox"/> GCE 'A' 1+, HSC <input type="checkbox"/> College Certificates and Diplomas <input type="checkbox"/> Other Certificates and Diplomas <input type="checkbox"/> Degrees and professional qualifications <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|
| JM1991A_IND | JM1991A_IND | Economic activity last week | <p>Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]</p> <p>6.1. What did you / did [the respondent] do most during the first week of April? For example did you / did [the respondent] work, look for work, keep house or what?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Worked</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> With job not working (go to Question 6.3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Seeking first job (go to Question 6.7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other, seeking work (go to Question 6.4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Did not seek work but wanted work and available (go to Question 6.4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Student (go to Question 6.7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Home duties (go to Question 6.7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Retired (go to Question 6.7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Disabled, unable to work (go to Question 6.7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (go to Question 6.7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_HRSWORK | JM1991A_HRSWORK | Hours worked last week | <p>Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]</p> <p>6.2. How many hours did you / did [the respondent] work during the first week of April? __</p> <p>If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_CLASSWK | JM1991A_CLASSWK | Occupational status last week | <p>Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]</p> <p>6.3. Do you / does [the respondent] work for a wage, carry on your/his/her own business or what?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee (government)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee (private enterprise)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee (private home)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid worker</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Own business with paid employees</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Own business without paid employees</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |
| JM1991A_OCC | JM1991A_OCC | Occupation during past week/in last job | <p>Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]</p> <p>6.4. What kind of work do you do / does [the respondent] do / did you last do / did [the respondent] last do?</p> <p>_____</p> |
| JM1991A_IND1 | JM1991A_IND1 | Industry during past week/in last job, 1 digit | <p>Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]</p> <p>6.5. What type of business is/was carried on at the work place?</p> <p>_____</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|
| JM1991A_IND2 | JM1991A_IND2 | Industry during past week or in last job, 2 digits | Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older] [Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years] 6.5. What type of business is/was carried on at the work place? ----- |
| JM1991A_IND3 | JM1991A_IND3 | Industry during past week or in last job, 3 digits | Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older] [Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years] 6.5. What type of business is/was carried on at the work place? ----- |
| JM1991A_OCCTOUR | JM1991A_OCCTOUR | Occupation is tourism related | Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older] [Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years] 6.6. Would you consider your job / [the respondent's] job as being tourism-related? [] Completely tourism-related [] Partially tourism-related [] Not tourism-related [] Don't know [] Not stated |
| JM1991A_EMPSTAT | JM1991A_EMPSTAT | Main activity during past 12 months | Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older] [Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years] 6.7. What did you / did [the respondent] do most during the past 12 months? For example did you/did he/did she work, look for work, keep house or what? [] Worked or had a job [] Looked for work (go to Question 7.1) [] Student (go to Question 7.1) [] Home duties (go to Question 7.1) [] Retired (go to Question 7.1) [] Disabled, unable to work (go to Question 7.1) [] Other (go to Question 7.1) [] Not Stated |
| JM1991A_MTHSWK | JM1991A_MTHSWK | Number of months worked during past 12 months | Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older] [Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years] 6.8. How many months did you / did [the respondent] work? [] Fewer than 3 months [] 3 to under 6 months [] 6 to under 9 months [] 9 to under 12 months [] 12 months [] Not stated |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| JM1991A_INCWORK | JM1991A_INCWORK | Income from employment | <p>Section 6: Economic activity [Persons age 14 and older]</p> <p>[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]</p> <p>6.9. How much do you / does [the respondent] earn from your/his/her job? Ask Question 6.9 only if the person had a job during the past week (see Question 6.1) and is not an unpaid worker (see Question 6.3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>a) Weekly:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$100 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100-199 <input type="checkbox"/> \$200-299 <input type="checkbox"/> \$300-399 <input type="checkbox"/> \$400-499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$500-749 <input type="checkbox"/> \$750-999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000+</p> <p>b) Monthly:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$400 <input type="checkbox"/> \$400-799 <input type="checkbox"/> \$800-1,199 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,200-1,599 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,600-1,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000-2,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$3,000-3,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$4,000+</p> <p>c) Annually:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000-9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000-19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000-39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000-59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$60,000-99,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000+</p> |
| JM1991A_MARST1 | JM1991A_MARST1 | Marital status (females) | <p>Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)</p> <p>7.1. Mark the appropriate answer (see Question 3.6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Married (go to Question 7.2) <input type="checkbox"/> Never married (go to Question 7.3) <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed, divorced, separated (go to Question 7.4) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| JM1991A_HUSBAND | JM1991A_HUSBAND | Living with husband | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.2. Are you / is [the respondent] currently living with your/her husband? [] Yes (go to Question 7.5) [] No (go to Question 7.4) [] Not stated |
| JM1991A_EVERPART | JM1991A_EVERPART | Ever lived with a common-law partner | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.3. Have you / has [the respondent] ever lived with someone as a common-law partner? [] Yes [] Never had a husband or common-law partner (go to Question 7.6) [] Not stated |
| JM1991A_PARTNER | JM1991A_PARTNER | Currently living with a common law partner | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.4. Are you / is [the respondent] currently living with someone as a common-law partner? [] Yes [] No (go to Question 7.6) [] Not stated |
| JM1991A_YRSUNION | JM1991A_YRSUNION | Duration of union | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.5. How long have you / has [the respondent] and your/her husband/common-law partner been married/living together? __ [] Not stated |
| JM1991A_CHBORN | JM1991A_CHBORN | Number of liveborn children ever had | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.7. How many live-born children have you / has [the respondent] ever had? __ [] Not stated If "00", go to Question 8.1. |
| JM1991A_AGE1STB | JM1991A_AGE1STB | Age of mother at birth of first child | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.8. How old were you / was [the respondent] when you had your/she had her first live-born child? __ [] Not stated |
| JM1991A_AGELSTB | JM1991A_AGELSTB | Age of mother at birth of last child | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.9. How old were you / was [the respondent] when you had your/she had her last live-born child? __ [] Not stated |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| JM1991A_BTHLSTYR | JM1991A_BTHLSTYR | Live birth in past 12 months | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.10. Did you / did [the respondent] have any live births in the past 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (go to Question 8.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated |
| JM1991A_BIRTHS | JM1991A_BIRTHS | Number of live births in the last year | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.11. How many live births were there? <input type="checkbox"/> One <input type="checkbox"/> Two separated births <input type="checkbox"/> Twins <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more <input type="checkbox"/> Note stated |
| JM1991A_BIRTHSM | JM1991A_BIRTHSM | Number of male children born last year | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.12. Of what sex was the child/were the children? <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated Male: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3+ Female: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3+ |
| JM1991A_BIRTHSF | JM1991A_BIRTHSF | Number of female children born last year | Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school) 7.12. Of what sex was the child/were the children? <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated Male: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3+ Female: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3+ |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| JM1991A_BIRTHLIV | JM1991A_BIRTHLIV | Baby(ies) born last year still alive | <p>Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)</p> <p>7.13. Is the baby / are the babies still alive? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (go to Question 8.1) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>7.14. How many have died? __ <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_BIRTHDED | JM1991A_BIRTHDED | Children who died | <p>Section 7: Union status and fertility (Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)</p> <p>7.13. Is the baby / are the babies still alive? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (go to Question 8.1) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>7.14. How many have died? __ <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated If not stated, record "99".</p> |
| JM1991A_CENSPLC | JM1991A_CENSPLC | Place spent census night | <p>Section 8: Where individual spent Census night [All persons]</p> <p>8.1. Where did you / did [the respondent] spend Census night? <input type="checkbox"/> In this household <input type="checkbox"/> Another household in Jamaica (go to Question 8.2) <input type="checkbox"/> Abroad <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>8.2. In which Parish was this? <input type="checkbox"/> Kingston <input type="checkbox"/> St. Andrew <input type="checkbox"/> St. Thomas <input type="checkbox"/> Portland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Mary <input type="checkbox"/> St. Ann <input type="checkbox"/> Trelawney <input type="checkbox"/> St. James <input type="checkbox"/> Hanover <input type="checkbox"/> Westmoreland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Elizabeth <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester <input type="checkbox"/> Clarendon <input type="checkbox"/> St. Catherine <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |

| ID | Name | Label | Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| JM1991A_CENSPAR | JM1991A_CENSPAR | Parish spent the census night | <p>Section 8: Where individual spent Census night [All persons] 8.1. Where did you / did [the respondent] spend Census night? <input type="checkbox"/> In this household <input type="checkbox"/> Another household in Jamaica (go to Question 8.2) <input type="checkbox"/> Abroad <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> <p>8.2. In which Parish was this? <input type="checkbox"/> Kingston <input type="checkbox"/> St. Andrew <input type="checkbox"/> St. Thomas <input type="checkbox"/> Portland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Mary <input type="checkbox"/> St. Ann <input type="checkbox"/> Trelawney <input type="checkbox"/> St. James <input type="checkbox"/> Hanover <input type="checkbox"/> Westmoreland <input type="checkbox"/> St. Elizabeth <input type="checkbox"/> Manchester <input type="checkbox"/> Clarendon <input type="checkbox"/> St. Catherine <input type="checkbox"/> Not stated</p> |

total: 133

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 032 | Argentina |
| 051 | Armenia |
| 040 | Austria |
| 050 | Bangladesh |
| 112 | Belarus |
| 204 | Benin |
| 068 | Bolivia |
| 072 | Botswana |
| 076 | Brazil |
| 854 | Burkina Faso |
| 116 | Cambodia |
| 120 | Cameroon |
| 124 | Canada |
| 152 | Chile |
| 156 | China |
| 170 | Colombia |
| 188 | Costa Rica |
| 192 | Cuba |
| 208 | Denmark |
| 214 | Dominican Republic |
| 218 | Ecuador |
| 818 | Egypt |
| 222 | El Salvador |
| 231 | Ethiopia |
| 242 | Fiji |
| 246 | Finland |
| 250 | France |
| 276 | Germany |
| 288 | Ghana |
| 300 | Greece |

| | |
|-----|------------------|
| 320 | Guatemala |
| 324 | Guinea |
| 332 | Haiti |
| 340 | Honduras |
| 348 | Hungary |
| 352 | Iceland |
| 356 | India |
| 360 | Indonesia |
| 364 | Iran |
| 368 | Iraq |
| 372 | Ireland |
| 376 | Israel |
| 380 | Italy |
| 384 | Ivory Coast |
| 388 | Jamaica |
| 400 | Jordan |
| 404 | Kenya |
| 417 | Kyrgyz Republic |
| 418 | Laos |
| 426 | Lesotho |
| 430 | Liberia |
| 454 | Malawi |
| 458 | Malaysia |
| 466 | Mali |
| 480 | Mauritius |
| 484 | Mexico |
| 496 | Mongolia |
| 504 | Morocco |
| 508 | Mozambique |
| 104 | Myanmar |
| 524 | Nepal |
| 528 | Netherlands |
| 558 | Nicaragua |
| 566 | Nigeria |
| 578 | Norway |
| 586 | Pakistan |
| 275 | Palestine |
| 591 | Panama |
| 598 | Papua New Guinea |

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| 600 | Paraguay |
| 604 | Peru |
| 608 | Philippines |
| 616 | Poland |
| 620 | Portugal |
| 630 | Puerto Rico |
| 642 | Romania |
| 643 | Russia |
| 646 | Rwanda |
| 662 | Saint Lucia |
| 686 | Senegal |
| 694 | Sierra Leone |
| 703 | Slovak Republic |
| 705 | Slovenia |
| 710 | South Africa |
| 728 | South Sudan |
| 724 | Spain |
| 729 | Sudan |
| 740 | Suriname |
| 752 | Sweden |
| 756 | Switzerland |
| 834 | Tanzania |
| 764 | Thailand |
| 768 | Togo |
| 780 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 792 | Turkey |
| 800 | Uganda |
| 804 | Ukraine |
| 826 | United Kingdom |
| 840 | United States |
| 858 | Uruguay |
| 862 | Venezuela |
| 704 | Vietnam |
| 894 | Zambia |
| 716 | Zimbabwe |

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|--|
| 00 | Vacant |
| 10 | Households |
| 20 | Group quarters (collective), n.s. |
| 21 | Institutions |
| 22 | Other group quarters |
| 29 | 1-person unit created by splitting large household |
| 99 | Unknown/group quarters not identified |

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------|
| H | Household |
| P | Person |

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-----------|----------------|
| 032197001 | Argentina 1970 |
| 032198001 | Argentina 1980 |
| 032199101 | Argentina 1991 |
| 032200101 | Argentina 2001 |
| 032201001 | Argentina 2010 |
| 051200101 | Armenia 2001 |
| 051201101 | Armenia 2011 |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 040197101 | Austria 1971 |
| 040198101 | Austria 1981 |
| 040199101 | Austria 1991 |
| 040200101 | Austria 2001 |
| 040201101 | Austria 2011 |
| 050199101 | Bangladesh 1991 |
| 050200101 | Bangladesh 2001 |
| 050201101 | Bangladesh 2011 |
| 112199901 | Belarus 1999 |
| 112200901 | Belarus 2009 |
| 204197901 | Benin 1979 |
| 204199201 | Benin 1992 |
| 204200201 | Benin 2002 |
| 204201301 | Benin 2013 |
| 068197601 | Bolivia 1976 |
| 068199201 | Bolivia 1992 |
| 068200101 | Bolivia 2001 |
| 068201201 | Bolivia 2012 |
| 072198101 | Botswana 1981 |
| 072199101 | Botswana 1991 |
| 072200101 | Botswana 2001 |
| 072201101 | Botswana 2011 |
| 076196001 | Brazil 1960 |
| 076197001 | Brazil 1970 |
| 076198001 | Brazil 1980 |
| 076199101 | Brazil 1991 |
| 076200001 | Brazil 2000 |
| 076201001 | Brazil 2010 |
| 854198501 | Burkina Faso 1985 |
| 854199601 | Burkina Faso 1996 |
| 854200601 | Burkina Faso 2006 |
| 116199801 | Cambodia 1998 |
| 116200401 | Cambodia 2004 |
| 116200801 | Cambodia 2008 |
| 116201301 | Cambodia 2013 |
| 116201901 | Cambodia 2019 |
| 120197601 | Cameroon 1976 |
| 120198701 | Cameroon 1987 |
| 120200501 | Cameroon 2005 |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 124185201 | Canada 1852 |
| 124187101 | Canada 1871 |
| 124188101 | Canada 1881 |
| 124189101 | Canada 1891 |
| 124190101 | Canada 1901 |
| 124191101 | Canada 1911 |
| 124197101 | Canada 1971 |
| 124198101 | Canada 1981 |
| 124199101 | Canada 1991 |
| 124200101 | Canada 2001 |
| 124201101 | Canada 2011 |
| 152196001 | Chile 1960 |
| 152197001 | Chile 1970 |
| 152198201 | Chile 1982 |
| 152199201 | Chile 1992 |
| 152200201 | Chile 2002 |
| 152201701 | Chile 2017 |
| 156198201 | China 1982 |
| 156199001 | China 1990 |
| 156200001 | China 2000 |
| 170196401 | Colombia 1964 |
| 170197301 | Colombia 1973 |
| 170198501 | Colombia 1985 |
| 170199301 | Colombia 1993 |
| 170200501 | Colombia 2005 |
| 188196301 | Costa Rica 1963 |
| 188197301 | Costa Rica 1973 |
| 188198401 | Costa Rica 1984 |
| 188200001 | Costa Rica 2000 |
| 188201101 | Costa Rica 2011 |
| 192200201 | Cuba 2002 |
| 192201201 | Cuba 2012 |
| 208178701 | Denmark 1787 |
| 208180101 | Denmark 1801 |
| 208184501 | Denmark 1845 |
| 208188001 | Denmark 1880 |
| 208188501 | Denmark 1885 |
| 214196001 | Dominican Republic 1960 |
| 214197001 | Dominican Republic 1970 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 214198101 | Dominican Republic 1981 |
| 214200201 | Dominican Republic 2002 |
| 214201001 | Dominican Republic 2010 |
| 218196201 | Ecuador 1962 |
| 218197401 | Ecuador 1974 |
| 218198201 | Ecuador 1982 |
| 218199001 | Ecuador 1990 |
| 218200101 | Ecuador 2001 |
| 218201001 | Ecuador 2010 |
| 818184801 | Egypt 1848 |
| 818186801 | Egypt 1868 |
| 818198601 | Egypt 1986 |
| 818199601 | Egypt 1996 |
| 818200601 | Egypt 2006 |
| 222199201 | El Salvador 1992 |
| 222200701 | El Salvador 2007 |
| 231198401 | Ethiopia 1984 |
| 231199401 | Ethiopia 1994 |
| 231200701 | Ethiopia 2007 |
| 242196601 | Fiji 1966 |
| 242197601 | Fiji 1976 |
| 242198601 | Fiji 1986 |
| 242199601 | Fiji 1996 |
| 242200701 | Fiji 2007 |
| 242201401 | Fiji 2014 |
| 246201001 | Finland 2010 |
| 250196201 | France 1962 |
| 250196801 | France 1968 |
| 250197501 | France 1975 |
| 250198201 | France 1982 |
| 250199001 | France 1990 |
| 250199901 | France 1999 |
| 250200601 | France 2006 |
| 250201101 | France 2011 |
| 276181901 | Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg) |
| 276197001 | Germany 1970 (West) |
| 276197101 | Germany 1971 (East) |
| 276198101 | Germany 1981 (East) |
| 276198701 | Germany 1987 (West) |

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 288198401 | Ghana 1984 |
| 288200001 | Ghana 2000 |
| 288201001 | Ghana 2010 |
| 300197101 | Greece 1971 |
| 300198101 | Greece 1981 |
| 300199101 | Greece 1991 |
| 300200101 | Greece 2001 |
| 300201101 | Greece 2011 |
| 320196401 | Guatemala 1964 |
| 320197301 | Guatemala 1973 |
| 320198101 | Guatemala 1981 |
| 320199401 | Guatemala 1994 |
| 320200201 | Guatemala 2002 |
| 324198301 | Guinea 1983 |
| 324199601 | Guinea 1996 |
| 324201401 | Guinea 2014 |
| 332197101 | Haiti 1971 |
| 332198201 | Haiti 1982 |
| 332200301 | Haiti 2003 |
| 340196101 | Honduras 1961 |
| 340197401 | Honduras 1974 |
| 340198801 | Honduras 1988 |
| 340200101 | Honduras 2001 |
| 348197001 | Hungary 1970 |
| 348198001 | Hungary 1980 |
| 348199001 | Hungary 1990 |
| 348200101 | Hungary 2001 |
| 348201101 | Hungary 2011 |
| 352170301 | Iceland 1703 |
| 352172901 | Iceland 1729 |
| 352180101 | Iceland 1801 |
| 352190101 | Iceland 1901 |
| 352191001 | Iceland 1910 |
| 356198341 | India 1983 |
| 356198741 | India 1987 |
| 356199341 | India 1993 |
| 356199941 | India 1999 |
| 356200441 | India 2004 |
| 356200941 | India 2009 |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 360197101 | Indonesia 1971 |
| 360197601 | Indonesia 1976 |
| 360198001 | Indonesia 1980 |
| 360198501 | Indonesia 1985 |
| 360199001 | Indonesia 1990 |
| 360199501 | Indonesia 1995 |
| 360200001 | Indonesia 2000 |
| 360200501 | Indonesia 2005 |
| 360201001 | Indonesia 2010 |
| 364200601 | Iran 2006 |
| 364201101 | Iran 2011 |
| 368199701 | Iraq 1997 |
| 372190101 | Ireland 1901 |
| 372191101 | Ireland 1911 |
| 372197101 | Ireland 1971 |
| 372197901 | Ireland 1979 |
| 372198101 | Ireland 1981 |
| 372198601 | Ireland 1986 |
| 372199101 | Ireland 1991 |
| 372199601 | Ireland 1996 |
| 372200201 | Ireland 2002 |
| 372200601 | Ireland 2006 |
| 372201101 | Ireland 2011 |
| 372201601 | Ireland 2016 |
| 376197201 | Israel 1972 |
| 376198301 | Israel 1983 |
| 376199501 | Israel 1995 |
| 376200801 | Israel 2008 |
| 380200101 | Italy 2001 |
| 380201101 | Italy 2011 |
| 380201121 | Italy 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 380201221 | Italy 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 380201321 | Italy 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 380201421 | Italy 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 380201521 | Italy 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 380201621 | Italy 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 380201721 | Italy 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 380201821 | Italy 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 380201921 | Italy 2019 Q1 LFS |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 380202021 | Italy 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 384198801 | Ivory Coast 1988 |
| 384199801 | Ivory Coast 1998 |
| 388198201 | Jamaica 1982 |
| 388199101 | Jamaica 1991 |
| 388200101 | Jamaica 2001 |
| 400200401 | Jordan 2004 |
| 404196901 | Kenya 1969 |
| 404197901 | Kenya 1979 |
| 404198901 | Kenya 1989 |
| 404199901 | Kenya 1999 |
| 404200901 | Kenya 2009 |
| 417199901 | Kyrgyz Republic 1999 |
| 417200901 | Kyrgyz Republic 2009 |
| 418199501 | Laos 1995 |
| 418200501 | Laos 2005 |
| 418201501 | Laos 2015 |
| 426199601 | Lesotho 1996 |
| 426200601 | Lesotho 2006 |
| 430197401 | Liberia 1974 |
| 430200801 | Liberia 2008 |
| 454198701 | Malawi 1987 |
| 454199801 | Malawi 1998 |
| 454200801 | Malawi 2008 |
| 458197001 | Malaysia 1970 |
| 458198001 | Malaysia 1980 |
| 458199101 | Malaysia 1991 |
| 458200001 | Malaysia 2000 |
| 466198701 | Mali 1987 |
| 466199801 | Mali 1998 |
| 466200901 | Mali 2009 |
| 480199001 | Mauritius 1990 |
| 480200001 | Mauritius 2000 |
| 480201101 | Mauritius 2011 |
| 484196001 | Mexico 1960 |
| 484197001 | Mexico 1970 |
| 484199001 | Mexico 1990 |
| 484199501 | Mexico 1995 |
| 484200001 | Mexico 2000 |

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484200501 | Mexico 2005 |
| 484201001 | Mexico 2010 |
| 484201501 | Mexico 2015 |
| 484202001 | Mexico 2020 |
| 484200521 | Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 484200522 | Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 484200523 | Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 484200524 | Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 484200621 | Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 484200622 | Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 484200623 | Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 484200624 | Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 484200721 | Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 484200722 | Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 484200723 | Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 484200724 | Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 484200821 | Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 484200822 | Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 484200823 | Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 484200824 | Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 484200921 | Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 484200922 | Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 484200923 | Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 484200924 | Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 484201021 | Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 484201022 | Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 484201023 | Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 484201024 | Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 484201121 | Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 484201122 | Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 484201123 | Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 484201124 | Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 484201221 | Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 484201222 | Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 484201223 | Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 484201224 | Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 484201321 | Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 484201322 | Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 484201323 | Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS |

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484201324 | Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 484201421 | Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 484201422 | Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 484201423 | Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 484201424 | Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 484201521 | Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 484201522 | Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 484201523 | Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 484201524 | Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 484201621 | Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 484201622 | Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 484201623 | Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 484201624 | Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 484201721 | Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 484201722 | Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 484201723 | Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 484201724 | Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 484201821 | Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 484201822 | Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 484201823 | Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 484201824 | Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 484201921 | Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 484201922 | Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 484201923 | Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 484201924 | Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 484202021 | Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 484202023 | Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 496198901 | Mongolia 1989 |
| 496200001 | Mongolia 2000 |
| 504198201 | Morocco 1982 |
| 504199401 | Morocco 1994 |
| 504200401 | Morocco 2004 |
| 504201401 | Morocco 2014 |
| 508199701 | Mozambique 1997 |
| 508200701 | Mozambique 2007 |
| 104201401 | Myanmar 2014 |
| 524200101 | Nepal 2001 |
| 524201101 | Nepal 2011 |
| 528196001 | Netherlands 1960 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 528197101 | Netherlands 1971 |
| 528200101 | Netherlands 2001 |
| 528201101 | Netherlands 2011 |
| 558197101 | Nicaragua 1971 |
| 558199501 | Nicaragua 1995 |
| 558200501 | Nicaragua 2005 |
| 566200621 | Nigeria 2006 |
| 566200721 | Nigeria 2007 |
| 566200821 | Nigeria 2008 |
| 566200921 | Nigeria 2009 |
| 566201021 | Nigeria 2010 |
| 578180101 | Norway 1801 |
| 578186501 | Norway 1865 |
| 578187501 | Norway 1875 |
| 578190001 | Norway 1900 |
| 578191001 | Norway 1910 |
| 586197301 | Pakistan 1973 |
| 586198101 | Pakistan 1981 |
| 586199801 | Pakistan 1998 |
| 275199701 | Palestine 1997 |
| 275200701 | Palestine 2007 |
| 275201701 | Palestine 2017 |
| 591196001 | Panama 1960 |
| 591197001 | Panama 1970 |
| 591198001 | Panama 1980 |
| 591199001 | Panama 1990 |
| 591200001 | Panama 2000 |
| 591201001 | Panama 2010 |
| 598198001 | Papua New Guinea 1980 |
| 598199001 | Papua New Guinea 1990 |
| 598200001 | Papua New Guinea 2000 |
| 600196201 | Paraguay 1962 |
| 600197201 | Paraguay 1972 |
| 600198201 | Paraguay 1982 |
| 600199201 | Paraguay 1992 |
| 600200201 | Paraguay 2002 |
| 604199301 | Peru 1993 |
| 604200701 | Peru 2007 |
| 604201701 | Peru 2017 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 608199001 | Philippines 1990 |
| 608199501 | Philippines 1995 |
| 608200001 | Philippines 2000 |
| 608201001 | Philippines 2010 |
| 616197801 | Poland 1978 |
| 616198801 | Poland 1988 |
| 616200201 | Poland 2002 |
| 616201101 | Poland 2011 |
| 620198101 | Portugal 1981 |
| 620199101 | Portugal 1991 |
| 620200101 | Portugal 2001 |
| 620201101 | Portugal 2011 |
| 630197001 | Puerto Rico 1970 |
| 630198001 | Puerto Rico 1980 |
| 630199001 | Puerto Rico 1990 |
| 630200001 | Puerto Rico 2000 |
| 630200501 | Puerto Rico 2005 |
| 630201001 | Puerto Rico 2010 |
| 630201501 | Puerto Rico 2015 |
| 630202001 | Puerto Rico 2020 |
| 642197701 | Romania 1977 |
| 642199201 | Romania 1992 |
| 642200201 | Romania 2002 |
| 642201101 | Romania 2011 |
| 643200201 | Russia 2002 |
| 643201001 | Russia 2010 |
| 646199101 | Rwanda 1991 |
| 646200201 | Rwanda 2002 |
| 646201201 | Rwanda 2012 |
| 662198001 | Saint Lucia 1980 |
| 662199101 | Saint Lucia 1991 |
| 686198801 | Senegal 1988 |
| 686200201 | Senegal 2002 |
| 686201301 | Senegal 2013 |
| 694200401 | Sierra Leone 2004 |
| 694201501 | Sierra Leone 2015 |
| 703199101 | Slovak Republic 1991 |
| 703200101 | Slovak Republic 2001 |
| 703201101 | Slovak Republic 2011 |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 705200201 | Slovenia 2002 |
| 710199601 | South Africa 1996 |
| 710200101 | South Africa 2001 |
| 710200701 | South Africa 2007 |
| 710201101 | South Africa 2011 |
| 710201601 | South Africa 2016 |
| 728200801 | South Sudan 2008 |
| 724198101 | Spain 1981 |
| 724199101 | Spain 1991 |
| 724200101 | Spain 2001 |
| 724201101 | Spain 2011 |
| 724200521 | Spain 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 724200522 | Spain 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 724200523 | Spain 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 724200524 | Spain 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 724200621 | Spain 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 724200622 | Spain 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 724200623 | Spain 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 724200624 | Spain 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 724200721 | Spain 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 724200722 | Spain 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 724200723 | Spain 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 724200724 | Spain 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 724200821 | Spain 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 724200822 | Spain 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 724200823 | Spain 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 724200824 | Spain 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 724200921 | Spain 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 724200922 | Spain 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 724200923 | Spain 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 724200924 | Spain 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 724201021 | Spain 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 724201022 | Spain 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 724201023 | Spain 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 724201024 | Spain 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 724201121 | Spain 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 724201122 | Spain 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 724201123 | Spain 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 724201124 | Spain 2011 Q4 LFS |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 724201221 | Spain 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 724201222 | Spain 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 724201223 | Spain 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 724201224 | Spain 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 724201321 | Spain 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 724201322 | Spain 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 724201323 | Spain 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 724201324 | Spain 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 724201421 | Spain 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 724201422 | Spain 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 724201423 | Spain 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 724201424 | Spain 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 724201521 | Spain 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 724201522 | Spain 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 724201523 | Spain 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 724201524 | Spain 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 724201621 | Spain 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 724201622 | Spain 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 724201623 | Spain 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 724201624 | Spain 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 724201721 | Spain 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 724201722 | Spain 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 724201723 | Spain 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 724201724 | Spain 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 724201821 | Spain 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 724201822 | Spain 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 724201823 | Spain 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 724201824 | Spain 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 724201921 | Spain 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 724201922 | Spain 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 724201923 | Spain 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 724201924 | Spain 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 724202021 | Spain 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 724202022 | Spain 2020 Q2 LFS |
| 724202023 | Spain 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 724202024 | Spain 2020 Q4 LFS |
| 729200801 | Sudan 2008 |
| 740200401 | Suriname 2004 |
| 740201201 | Suriname 2012 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 752188001 | Sweden 1880 |
| 752189001 | Sweden 1890 |
| 752190001 | Sweden 1900 |
| 752191001 | Sweden 1910 |
| 756197001 | Switzerland 1970 |
| 756198001 | Switzerland 1980 |
| 756199001 | Switzerland 1990 |
| 756200001 | Switzerland 2000 |
| 756201101 | Switzerland 2011 |
| 834198801 | Tanzania 1988 |
| 834200201 | Tanzania 2002 |
| 834201201 | Tanzania 2012 |
| 764197001 | Thailand 1970 |
| 764198001 | Thailand 1980 |
| 764199001 | Thailand 1990 |
| 764200001 | Thailand 2000 |
| 768196001 | Togo 1960 |
| 768197001 | Togo 1970 |
| 768201001 | Togo 2010 |
| 780197001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1970 |
| 780198001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1980 |
| 780199001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1990 |
| 780200001 | Trinidad and Tobago 2000 |
| 780201101 | Trinidad and Tobago 2011 |
| 792198501 | Turkey 1985 |
| 792199001 | Turkey 1990 |
| 792200001 | Turkey 2000 |
| 800199101 | Uganda 1991 |
| 800200201 | Uganda 2002 |
| 800201401 | Uganda 2014 |
| 804200101 | Ukraine 2001 |
| 826185101 | United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales) |
| 826185102 | United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland) |
| 826185103 | United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample) |
| 826186101 | United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales) |
| 826186102 | United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland) |
| 826187101 | United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland) |
| 826188101 | United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales) |
| 826188102 | United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 826189101 | United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales) |
| 826189102 | United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland) |
| 826190101 | United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales) |
| 826190102 | United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland) |
| 826191101 | United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales) |
| 826196101 | United Kingdom 1961 |
| 826197101 | United Kingdom 1971 |
| 826199101 | United Kingdom 1991 |
| 826200101 | United Kingdom 2001 |
| 840185001 | United States 1850 (100%) |
| 840185002 | United States 1850 (1%) |
| 840186001 | United States 1860 (1%) |
| 840187001 | United States 1870 (1%) |
| 840188001 | United States 1880 (100%) |
| 840188002 | United States 1880 (10%) |
| 840190001 | United States 1900 (5%) |
| 840191001 | United States 1910 (1%) |
| 840196001 | United States 1960 |
| 840197001 | United States 1970 |
| 840198001 | United States 1980 |
| 840199001 | United States 1990 |
| 840200001 | United States 2000 |
| 840200501 | United States 2005 |
| 840201001 | United States 2010 |
| 840201501 | United States 2015 |
| 840202001 | United States 2020 |
| 858196301 | Uruguay 1963 |
| 858196302 | Uruguay 1963 (full count) |
| 858197501 | Uruguay 1975 |
| 858197502 | Uruguay 1975 (full count) |
| 858198501 | Uruguay 1985 |
| 858198502 | Uruguay 1985 (full count) |
| 858199601 | Uruguay 1996 |
| 858199602 | Uruguay 1996 (full count) |
| 858200621 | Uruguay 2006 |
| 858201101 | Uruguay 2011 |
| 858201102 | Uruguay 2011 (full count) |
| 862197101 | Venezuela 1971 |
| 862198101 | Venezuela 1981 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 862199001 | Venezuela 1990 |
| 862200101 | Venezuela 2001 |
| 704198901 | Vietnam 1989 |
| 704199901 | Vietnam 1999 |
| 704200901 | Vietnam 2009 |
| 704201901 | Vietnam 2019 |
| 894199001 | Zambia 1990 |
| 894200001 | Zambia 2000 |
| 894201001 | Zambia 2010 |
| 716201201 | Zimbabwe 2012 |

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

STRATA: Strata identifier

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 00 | 1st 1% subsample |
| 01 | 2nd 1% subsample |
| 02 | 3rd 1% subsample |
| 03 | 4th 1% subsample |
| 04 | 5th 1% subsample |
| 05 | 6th 1% subsample |
| 06 | 7th 1% subsample |
| 07 | 8th 1% subsample |
| 08 | 9th 1% subsample |
| 09 | 10th 1% subsample |
| 10 | 11th 1% subsample |
| 11 | 12th 1% subsample |
| 12 | 13th 1% subsample |
| 13 | 14th 1% subsample |
| 14 | 15th 1% subsample |
| 15 | 16th 1% subsample |
| 16 | 17th 1% subsample |
| 17 | 18th 1% subsample |
| 18 | 19th 1% subsample |
| 19 | 20th 1% subsample |
| 20 | 21st 1% subsample |
| 21 | 22nd 1% subsample |
| 22 | 23rd 1% subsample |
| 23 | 24th 1% subsample |
| 24 | 25th 1% subsample |
| 25 | 26th 1% subsample |
| 26 | 27th 1% subsample |
| 27 | 28th 1% subsample |
| 28 | 29th 1% subsample |
| 29 | 30th 1% subsample |
| 30 | 31st 1% subsample |
| 31 | 32nd 1% subsample |

| | |
|----|-------------------|
| 32 | 33rd 1% subsample |
| 33 | 34th 1% subsample |
| 34 | 35th 1% subsample |
| 35 | 36th 1% subsample |
| 36 | 37th 1% subsample |
| 37 | 38th 1% subsample |
| 38 | 39th 1% subsample |
| 39 | 40th 1% subsample |
| 40 | 41st 1% subsample |
| 41 | 42nd 1% subsample |
| 42 | 43rd 1% subsample |
| 43 | 44th 1% subsample |
| 44 | 45th 1% subsample |
| 45 | 46th 1% subsample |
| 46 | 47th 1% subsample |
| 47 | 48th 1% subsample |
| 48 | 49th 1% subsample |
| 49 | 50th 1% subsample |
| 50 | 51st 1% subsample |
| 51 | 52nd 1% subsample |
| 52 | 53rd 1% subsample |
| 53 | 54th 1% subsample |
| 54 | 55th 1% subsample |
| 55 | 56th 1% subsample |
| 56 | 57th 1% subsample |
| 57 | 58th 1% subsample |
| 58 | 59th 1% subsample |
| 59 | 60th 1% subsample |
| 60 | 61st 1% subsample |
| 61 | 62nd 1% subsample |
| 62 | 63rd 1% subsample |
| 63 | 64th 1% subsample |
| 64 | 65th 1% subsample |
| 65 | 66th 1% subsample |
| 66 | 67th 1% subsample |
| 67 | 68th 1% subsample |
| 68 | 69th 1% subsample |
| 69 | 70th 1% subsample |
| 70 | 71st 1% subsample |

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 71 | 72nd 1% subsample |
| 72 | 73rd 1% subsample |
| 73 | 74th 1% subsample |
| 74 | 75th 1% subsample |
| 75 | 76th 1% subsample |
| 76 | 77th 1% subsample |
| 77 | 78th 1% subsample |
| 78 | 79th 1% subsample |
| 79 | 80th 1% subsample |
| 80 | 81st 1% subsample |
| 81 | 82nd 1% subsample |
| 82 | 83rd 1% subsample |
| 83 | 84th 1% subsample |
| 84 | 85th 1% subsample |
| 85 | 86th 1% subsample |
| 86 | 87th 1% subsample |
| 87 | 88th 1% subsample |
| 88 | 89th 1% subsample |
| 89 | 90th 1% subsample |
| 90 | 91st 1% subsample |
| 91 | 92nd 1% subsample |
| 92 | 93rd 1% subsample |
| 93 | 94th 1% subsample |
| 94 | 95th 1% subsample |
| 95 | 96th 1% subsample |
| 96 | 97th 1% subsample |
| 97 | 98th 1% subsample |
| 98 | 99th 1% subsample |
| 99 | 100th 1% subsample |

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year**Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1703 | 1703 |
| 1729 | 1729 |
| 1787 | 1787 |
| 1801 | 1801 |
| 1819 | 1819 |
| 1845 | 1845 |
| 1848 | 1848 |
| 1850 | 1850 |
| 1851 | 1851 |
| 1852 | 1852 |
| 1860 | 1860 |
| 1861 | 1861 |
| 1865 | 1865 |
| 1868 | 1868 |
| 1870 | 1870 |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_JM: Jamaica, Parish 1982 - 2001 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------|-----------------|
| 388001 | Kingston |
| 388002 | Saint Andrew |
| 388003 | Saint Thomas |
| 388004 | Portland |
| 388005 | Saint Mary |
| 388006 | Saint Ann |
| 388007 | Trelawny |
| 388008 | Saint James |
| 388009 | Hanover |
| 388010 | Westmoreland |
| 388011 | Saint Elizabeth |
| 388012 | Manchester |
| 388013 | Clarendon |
| 388014 | Saint Catherine |

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_JM identifies the household's parish within Jamaica (regione) in all sample years. Parishes are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_JM is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_JM can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Jamaica can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-

national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_JM1991: Jamaica, Parish 1991 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------|
| 001 | Kingston |
| 002 | Saint Andrew |
| 003 | Saint Thomas |
| 004 | Portland |
| 005 | Saint Mary |
| 006 | Saint Ann |
| 007 | Trelawny |
| 008 | Saint James |
| 009 | Hanover |
| 010 | Westmoreland |
| 011 | Saint Elizabeth |
| 012 | Manchester |
| 013 | Clarendon |
| 014 | Saint Catherine |

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_JM1991 identifies the household's parish (regione) within Jamaica in 1991. Parishes are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_JM1991 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Jamaica can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

LANDOWN: Land ownership**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Land owned by a resident |
| 11 | Owned, fully paid for |

| | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 12 | Owned, still paying |
| 13 | Freehold tenure |
| 14 | Customary land |
| 20 | Land not owned |
| 21 | Rented |
| 22 | Ceded |
| 23 | Mailo land tenure |
| 24 | Free, occupied with consent |
| 25 | Free, occupied without consent |
| 26 | Free, consent not specified |
| 27 | Communal |
| 28 | Right to build |
| 29 | Right to use |
| 30 | Other, not specified |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the land on which the dwelling was located was owned, either in full or in part, by one of the dwelling's residents.

Conceivably, a resident might own land but not the dwelling on which it resides. Such a case would be classified as NIU (not in universe): only dwellings indicating that a resident owned the dwelling were asked about land ownership.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Owned |
| 2 | Not owned |

9 Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Owned |
| 110 | Owned, already paid |
| 120 | Owned, still paying |
| 130 | Owned, constructed |
| 140 | Owned, inherited |
| 190 | Owned, other |
| 191 | Owned, house |
| 192 | Owned, condominium |
| 193 | Apartment proprietor |
| 194 | Shared ownership |
| 200 | Not owned |
| 210 | Renting, not specified |
| 211 | Renting, government |
| 212 | Renting, local authority |
| 213 | Renting, parastatal |
| 214 | Renting, private |

| | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 215 | Renting, private company |
| 216 | Renting, individual |
| 217 | Renting, collective |
| 218 | Renting, joint state and individual |
| 219 | Renting, public subsidized |
| 220 | Renting, private subsidized |
| 221 | Renting, co-tenant |
| 222 | Renting, relative of tenant |
| 223 | Renting, cooperative |
| 224 | Renting, with a job or business |
| 225 | Renting, loan-backed habitation |
| 226 | Renting, mixed contract |
| 227 | Furnished dwelling |
| 228 | Sharecropping |
| 230 | Subletting |
| 231 | Rent to own |
| 239 | Renting, other |
| 240 | Occupied de facto/squatting |
| 250 | Free/usufruct (no cash rent) |
| 251 | Free, provided by employer |
| 252 | Free, without work or services |
| 253 | Free, provided by family or friend |
| 254 | Free, private |
| 255 | Free, public |
| 256 | Free, condemned |
| 257 | Free, other |
| 260 | Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical) |
| 290 | Not owned, other |
| 999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------|
| 11 | Eastern Africa |
| 12 | Middle Africa |
| 13 | Northern Africa |
| 14 | Southern Africa |
| 15 | Western Africa |
| 21 | Caribbean |
| 22 | Central America |

| | |
|----|---------------------------|
| 23 | North America |
| 24 | South America |
| 31 | Central Asia |
| 32 | Eastern Asia |
| 33 | Southern Asia |
| 34 | South-Eastern Asia |
| 35 | Western Asia |
| 41 | Eastern Europe |
| 42 | Northern Europe |
| 43 | Southern Europe |
| 44 | Western Europe |
| 51 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 52 | Melanesia |
| 53 | Micronesia |
| 54 | Polynesia |

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |

| | |
|---|----|
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9+ |

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

BUILTYR: Year structure was built

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1870 | 1870 or earlier |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1872 | 1872 |
| 1873 | 1873 |
| 1874 | 1874 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1876 | 1876 |
| 1877 | 1877 |
| 1878 | 1878 |
| 1879 | 1879 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1882 | 1882 |
| 1883 | 1883 |
| 1884 | 1884 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1886 |
| 1887 | 1887 |
| 1888 | 1888 |
| 1889 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1892 |
| 1893 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1894 |
| 1895 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1896 |
| 1897 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1898 |
| 1899 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 9998 | Under construction |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

BUILTYR indicates the year in which construction was completed on the building in which the household resides.

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | None |
| 20 | Electricity |
| 30 | Petroleum gas, unspecified |
| 31 | Gas -- piped/utility |
| 32 | Gas -- tanked or bottled |
| 33 | Propane |
| 34 | Liquefied petroleum gas |
| 35 | Gas -- piped and bottled |
| 40 | Petroleum liquid |
| 41 | Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels |
| 42 | Kerosene/paraffin |
| 43 | Kerosene or oil |
| 44 | Kerosene or gasoline |
| 45 | Gasoline |

| | |
|----|--|
| 46 | Cocinol |
| 47 | Diesel |
| 50 | Wood, coal, and other solid fuels |
| 51 | Wood and other plant fuels |
| 52 | Non-wood plant materials |
| 53 | Coal or charcoal |
| 54 | Charcoal |
| 55 | Coal |
| 56 | Wood or charcoal |
| 60 | Multiple fuels |
| 61 | Bottled gas and wood |
| 62 | Propane and electricity |
| 63 | Propane, kerosene, and electricity |
| 64 | Propane and kerosene |
| 65 | Kerosene and electricity |
| 66 | Other combinations |
| 70 | Other |
| 71 | Alcohol |
| 72 | Biogas |
| 73 | Discarded or waste material |
| 74 | Dung/manure |
| 75 | Other combined organic waste materials |
| 76 | Solar energy |
| 77 | Candle |
| 99 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

INTMIG1: Number of international migrants

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | No migrants |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 or more |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

INTMIG1 indicates the number of people from the household who traveled to another country to live and have not permanently returned.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ROOF: Roof material

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type |
| 11 | Concrete or cement |

| | |
|----|---|
| 12 | Reinforced concrete (slab) |
| 13 | Cement or sheet metal |
| 14 | Tile, unspecified material |
| 15 | Clay tile |
| 16 | Tile or cement |
| 17 | Modern tiles, industrial |
| 18 | Traditional tiles, locally made |
| 19 | Tile or flat stone |
| 20 | Tile, unspecified or mixed materials |
| 21 | Fibercement or plastic |
| 22 | Fibercement or metal sheets |
| 23 | Asphalt or laminate cover |
| 24 | Tile, cement, asphalt |
| 25 | Asphalt tile |
| 26 | Slate or tile |
| 27 | Slate or asbestos |
| 28 | Asbestos |
| 29 | Adobe |
| 30 | Tiles or wood planks |
| 31 | Roofing shingles |
| 32 | Tar paper |
| 33 | Metal |
| 34 | Sheet metal |
| 35 | Zinc or tin |
| 36 | Tin |
| 37 | Sheet metal or other sheet material |
| 38 | Sheet metal, tile, slate |
| 40 | Wood and other plant materials |
| 41 | Wood |
| 42 | Wood, including bamboo |
| 43 | Bamboo |
| 44 | Cogon, nipa, anahaw |
| 45 | Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.) |
| 46 | Cane, wood, straw |
| 47 | Grass or straw |
| 48 | Papyrus |
| 49 | Banana leaves or fiber |
| 50 | Palm or makuti |
| 51 | Straw, bamboo, polythene |

| | |
|----|---|
| 52 | Wood with clay |
| 53 | Grass and mud |
| 54 | Rustic mat |
| 60 | Mud or earth |
| 61 | Clay |
| 70 | Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials |
| 71 | Discarded or scrap material |
| 72 | Cardboard |
| 73 | Plastic, tarpaulin |
| 80 | Other, unspecified |
| 90 | No roof |
| 99 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 00 | Part of a room; no rooms |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Connected to sewage system or septic tank |
| 11 | Sewage system (public sewage disposal) |
| 12 | Septic tank (private sewage disposal) |
| 20 | Not connected to sewage disposal system |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | No toilet |
| 11 | No flush toilet |
| 20 | Have toilet, type not specified |
| 21 | Flush toilet |
| 22 | Non-flush, latrine |
| 23 | Non-flush, other and unspecified |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | No walls |
| 200 | Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials |
| 201 | Waste, scrap, or discarded material |
| 202 | Fabric or discarded material |
| 203 | Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material |
| 204 | Cardboard sheet |
| 205 | Plastic sheeting, cardboard |
| 206 | Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials |
| 207 | Reused materials |
| 300 | Wood |
| 310 | Rough wood |
| 320 | Wood, fibercement or plywood |
| 330 | Wood, formica, and other |
| 340 | Wood or bamboo |
| 350 | Wood or straw |
| 400 | Other plant-based materials |
| 401 | Plantain leaves and similar material |
| 402 | Bamboo or cane |
| 403 | Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 404 | Straw or bamboo |
| 405 | Grass, straw or reed |
| 406 | Reed, bamboo, or palm |
| 407 | Cane, palm leaves, logs |
| 408 | Palm leaves or palm planks |
| 409 | Bark, sticks, or cane |
| 500 | Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood) |
| 501 | Brick, block, stone, or cement |
| 502 | Brick, stone, concrete |
| 503 | Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete) |
| 504 | Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood) |
| 505 | Brick or tile |
| 506 | Brick or stone |
| 507 | Brick or cement block |
| 508 | Brick with plaster exterior |
| 509 | Brick without plaster exterior |
| 510 | Burnt or stabilized brick |
| 511 | Covered brick |
| 512 | Brick |
| 513 | Unburnt brick |
| 514 | Unburnt brick with cement |
| 515 | Unburnt brick with mud |
| 516 | Concrete |
| 517 | Landcrete, sandcrete |
| 518 | Cement blocks |
| 519 | Cement blocks or brick |
| 520 | Cement blocks or brick, unfinished |
| 521 | Cement and adobe bricks |
| 522 | Cement and stone block |
| 523 | Cement and tiles |
| 524 | Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete |
| 525 | Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels |
| 526 | Fibercement |
| 527 | Adobe |
| 528 | Adobe walls with plaster exterior |
| 529 | Adobe walls without plaster exterior |
| 530 | Adobe with cement exterior |
| 531 | Wood and earth adobe |
| 532 | Wood and cement adobe |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 533 | Mud or adobe |
| 534 | Pressed dirt |
| 535 | Clay |
| 536 | Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane |
| 537 | Clay or clay-covered sticks |
| 538 | Netted bamboo or cane with mud |
| 539 | Bundle of mud, straw, other materials |
| 540 | Mud with wood/wattle |
| 541 | Pole and mud |
| 542 | Mud with cement |
| 543 | Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc. |
| 544 | Stone |
| 545 | Hand-laid stone |
| 546 | Quarried stone |
| 547 | Cut stone and concrete |
| 548 | Cemented stone |
| 549 | Stone with clay |
| 550 | Blocks of light material |
| 551 | Prefabricated material |
| 552 | Asbestos |
| 553 | Metal or asbestos sheet |
| 554 | Metal or iron sheet |
| 555 | Metal or fibercement sheeting |
| 556 | Galvanized iron or aluminum |
| 557 | Tin |
| 558 | Glass |
| 559 | Cloth |
| 560 | Covintec panels |
| 561 | Mixed material |
| 562 | Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone |
| 563 | Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc. |
| 564 | Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal |
| 570 | Mainly permanent materials |
| 600 | Other material |
| 601 | Partition wall, lined with wood or steel |
| 602 | Partition wall, unlined |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Yes, piped water |
| 11 | Piped inside dwelling |
| 12 | Piped, exclusively to this household |
| 13 | Piped, shared with other households |
| 14 | Piped outside the dwelling |
| 15 | Piped outside dwelling, in building |
| 16 | Piped within the building or plot of land |
| 17 | Piped outside the building or lot |
| 18 | Have access to public piped water |
| 20 | No piped water |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

AGESTRUCT2: Age of structure, coded from intervals**Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 000 | Less than 1 year old |
| 001 | 1 year |
| 002 | 2 years |
| 003 | 3 |
| 004 | 4 |
| 005 | 5 |
| 006 | 6 |
| 007 | 7 |
| 008 | 8 |
| 009 | 9 |
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |
| 081 | 81 |
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |
| 088 | 88 |
| 089 | 89 |
| 090 | 90 |
| 091 | 91 |
| 092 | 92 |
| 093 | 93 |
| 094 | 94 |
| 095 | 95 |
| 096 | 96 |
| 097 | 97 |
| 098 | 98 |
| 099 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 |
| 101 | 101 |
| 102 | 102 |
| 103 | 103 |
| 104 | 104 |
| 105 | 105 |
| 106 | 106 |

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 107 | 107 |
| 108 | 108 |
| 109 | 109 |
| 110 | 110 |
| 111 | 111 |
| 112 | 112 |
| 113 | 113 |
| 114 | 114 |
| 115 | 115 |
| 116 | 116 |
| 117 | 117 |
| 118 | 118 |
| 119 | 119 |
| 120 | 120 |
| 121 | 121 |
| 122 | 122 |
| 123 | 123 |
| 124 | 124 |
| 125 | 125 |
| 126 | 126 |
| 127 | 127 |
| 128 | 128 |
| 129 | 129 |
| 130 | 130 |
| 131 | 131 |
| 132 | 132 |
| 133 | 133 |
| 134 | 134 |
| 135 | 135 |
| 136 | 136 |
| 137 | 137 |
| 138 | 138 |
| 139 | 139 |
| 140 | 140 |
| 141 | 141 |
| 142 | 142 |
| 143 | 143 |
| 144 | 144 |
| 145 | 145 |

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 146 | 146 |
| 147 | 147 |
| 148 | 148 |
| 149 | 149 |
| 150 | 150 |
| 151 | 151 |
| 152 | 152 |
| 153 | 153 |
| 154 | 154 |
| 155 | 155 |
| 156 | 156 |
| 157 | 157 |
| 158 | 158 |
| 159 | 159 |
| 160 | 160 |
| 161 | 161 |
| 162 | 162 |
| 163 | 163 |
| 164 | 164 |
| 165 | 165 |
| 166 | 166 |
| 167 | 167 |
| 168 | 168 |
| 169 | 169 |
| 170 | 170 |
| 171 | 171 |
| 172 | 172 |
| 173 | 173 |
| 174 | 174 |
| 175 | 175 |
| 176 | 176 |
| 177 | 177 |
| 178 | 178 |
| 179 | 179 |
| 180 | 180 |
| 181 | 181 |
| 182 | 182 |
| 183 | 183 |
| 184 | 184 |

| | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 185 | 185 |
| 186 | 186 |
| 187 | 187 |
| 188 | 188 |
| 189 | 189 |
| 190 | 190 |
| 191 | 191 |
| 192 | 192 |
| 193 | 193 |
| 194 | 194 |
| 195 | 195 |
| 196 | 196 |
| 197 | 197 |
| 198 | 198 |
| 199 | 199 |
| 200 | 200+ |
| 997 | Under construction |
| 998 | Unknown |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | Vacant household |
| 01 | One-person household |
| 02 | Married/cohab couple, no children |
| 03 | Married/cohab couple with children |
| 04 | Single-parent family |
| 05 | Polygamous family |
| 06 | Extended family, relatives only |
| 07 | Composite household, family and non-relatives |
| 08 | Non-family household |
| 09 | Unclassified subfamily |
| 10 | Other relative or non-relative household |
| 11 | Group quarters |
| 99 | Unclassifiable |

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DWNUM: Dwelling number**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

JM1991A_HHN: Number of households in dwelling**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 20 | 20 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number (within dwelling).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| | No married couples in household |
| 1 | 1 couple |
| 2 | 2 couples |
| 3 | 3 couples |
| 4 | 4 couples |
| 5 | 5 couples |
| 6 | 6 couples |
| 7 | 7 couples |
| 8 | 8 couples |
| 9 | 9 or more couples |

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| | Vacant household |
| 1 | 1 family |
| 2 | 2 families |
| 3 | 3 families |
| 4 | 4 families |
| 5 | 5 families |
| 6 | 6 families |
| 7 | 7 families |
| 8 | 8 families |
| 9 | 9 or more families |

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| | No fathers in household |
| 1 | 1 father |
| 2 | 2 fathers |
| 3 | 3 fathers |
| 4 | 4 fathers |
| 5 | 5 fathers |
| 6 | 6 fathers |
| 7 | 7 fathers |
| 8 | 8 fathers |
| 9 | 9 or more fathers in household |

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------|
| | No mothers in household |
| 1 | 1 mother |
| 2 | 2 mothers |
| 3 | 3 mothers |
| 4 | 4 mothers |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 5 | 5 mothers |
| 6 | 6 mothers |
| 7 | 7 mothers |
| 8 | 8 mothers |
| 9 | 9 or more mothers in household |

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EDTCODE: Household type

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------|
| 1 | Private household |
| 2 | Collective household |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is private or collective.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| | No problem |
| 1 | Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings |
| 2 | Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_FBIG_ND: Number of persons in large dwelling before it was split**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------|
| 00 | Not split |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 49 | 49 |

64

64

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in large dwelling before it was split.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_FEMALES: Number of females de jure

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of female residents who usually live in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_HHTYPE: Household type

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 000 | Private household |
| 001 | Hospitals and nursing homes |
| 002 | Correctional institutions |
| 003 | Mental institutions |
| 004 | Homes for children, the aged, infirm or needy |
| 005 | Religious and educational institutions |
| 006 | Military camps, police training schools and barracks |
| 007 | Hotels and guesthouses |
| 008 | Other religious and educational institutions |
| 009 | Transient/floating population |
| 010 | Other non-private households |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of collective dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_MALES: Number of males de jure**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of male residents who usually live in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_PERN: Number of persons in household**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE
Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_PERSENUM: Total number of persons enumerated

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of persons who were enumerated.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_TOTALP: Total number of persons de jure

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of usual residents who reside in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_LANDTEN: Type of tenure of land

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A040">2.6. What about this land - is it owned or leased, etc.?
<div class="i1">[] Owned
[] Leased
[] Rented
[] Rent free
[] Squatted
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------|
| 1 | Owned |
| 2 | Leased |
| 3 | Rented |
| 4 | Rent free |
| 5 | Squatted |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 6 | Other |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tenure status of the land on which the dwelling is built.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_OWNERSHP: Type of tenure of dwelling

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A039">2.5. Does this household, own, rent or lease this dwelling?
<div class="i1">[]
Owned
[] Leased
[] Private rented
[] Government rented
[] Rent free
[] Squatted
[]
Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Owned |
| 2 | Leased |
| 3 | Private rented |
| 4 | Government rented |
| 5 | Rent free |
| 6 | Squatted |
| 7 | Other |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tenure status of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_ROOF: Material of the roof

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A037">2.3. What is the main type of material used in constructing the roof?
<div class="i1">[] Metal sheeting
[] Shingle, wood
[] Shingle, other
[] Tile
[] Concrete
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Metal sheeting |
| 2 | Shingle, wood |
| 3 | Shingle, other |
| 4 | Tile |
| 5 | Concrete |
| 6 | Other |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material used in constructing the roof.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A041">2.7. How many rooms does your household occupy? __
<div class="i1">If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of rooms occupied by the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_TOILET: Type of toilet facilities**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A043 JM91A044">2.9. (a) What type of toilet facilities does this household have?
<div class="i1">[] Pit
[] WC linked to sewer
[] WC not linked to sewer
[] Other
[] None (go to Question 2.10)
[] Not stated</div>

(b) Are these facilities shared?
<div class="i1">[] Shared
[] Not shared
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------|
| 1 | Pit |
| 2 | WC linked to sewer |
| 3 | WC not linked to sewer |
| 4 | Other |
| 5 | None |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of toilet facilities the household has.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_TOILETEX: Exclusivity of toilet facilities

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A043 JM91A044">2.9. (a) What type of toilet facilities does this household have?
<div class="i1">[] Pit
[] WC linked to sewer
[] WC not linked to sewer
[] Other
[] None (go to Question 2.10)
[] Not stated</div>

(b) Are these facilities shared?
<div class="i1">[] Shared
[] Not shared
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Shared |
| 2 | Not shared |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the toilet facilities are shared with other household(s).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households with toilet facilities [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_TYPHOUS: Type of housing unit

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A035">2.1. What type of housing unit is this?
<div class="i1">[] Separate house, detached
[] Semi-detached
[] Apartment building
[] Townhouse
[] Improvised housing unit
[] Part of commercial building
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Separate house, detached |
| 2 | Semi-detached |
| 3 | Part of commercial building |
| 4 | Other |
| 5 | Apartment building |
| 6 | Townhouse |
| 7 | Improvised housing unit |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of housing unit.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_WALL: Material of outer walls

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A036">2.2. What is the main type of material used in constructing the outer walls?
<div class="i1">[] Concrete including blocks
[] Stone
[] Brick
[] Nog
[] Wattle/Adobe
[] Wood
[] Wood and concrete
[] Wood and brick
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 01 | Concrete including blocks |
| 02 | Stone |
| 03 | Brick |
| 04 | Nog |
| 05 | Wattle/adobe |
| 06 | Wood |
| 07 | Wood and concrete |
| 08 | Wood and brick |
| 09 | Other |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material used in constructing the outer walls.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A042">2.8. What is the main source of domestic water supply for the household?
<div class="i1">[] Public, piped into dwelling
[] Public, piped into yard
[] Private, piped into dwelling
[] Private catchment, not piped
[] Public standpipe
[] Public catchment
[] Spring or river
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Public, piped into dwelling |
| 2 | Public, piped into yard |
| 3 | Private, piped into dwelling |
| 4 | Private catchment, not piped |
| 5 | Public standpipe |
| 6 | Public catchment |
| 7 | Spring or river |
| 8 | Other |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main source of water supply for the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_YRBUILT: Year when housing unit was built**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr a="all" v="JM91A038">2.4. In what year was this unit built?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1990-1991<br />[] 1985-1989<br />[] 1980-1984<br />[] 1975-1979<br />[] 1970-1974<br />[] Before 1970<br />[] Not stated</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1990-1991 |
| 2 | 1985-1989 |
| 3 | 1980-1984 |
| 4 | 1975-1979 |
| 5 | 1970-1974 |
| 6 | Before 1970 |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the housing unit was built.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_ABROADYR: Lived abroad during previous year (1990)**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone from this household went to live abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMIG1AGE: Age of the first person who lived abroad

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age __
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 00 | Under age 17 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the first person who moved abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had members living abroad during 1990 [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMIG1SEX: Sex of the first person who lived abroad**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age _ _
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the first person who moved abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had members living abroad during 1990 [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMIG2SEX: Sex of the second person who lived abroad**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age _ _
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the second person who moved abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had at least two members living abroad during 1990 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMIG3SEX: Sex of the third person who lived abroad

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age _ _
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the third person who moved abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had at least three members living abroad during 1990 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMIG6AGE: Age of the sixth person who lived abroad

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age _
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 98 | Unknown |

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the sixth person who moved abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had at least six members living abroad during 1990 [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMIG6SEX: Sex of the sixth person who lived abroad

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age __
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the sixth person who moved abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had at least six members living abroad during 1990 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMIGN: Number of persons who lived abroad during previous year (1990)**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 2.15)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A048">2.13. How many persons? __
<div class="i1">If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons who left the household to reside permanently abroad during 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had members living abroad during 1990 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_FUELCOOK: Fuel used for cooking**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A046">2.11. What type of fuel does the household use most for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] Gas
[] Electric
[] Wood/charcoal
[] Kerosene
[] Other
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Gas |
| 2 | Electric |
| 3 | Wood/charcoal |
| 4 | Kerosene |
| 5 | None |
| 6 | Other |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main type of fuel used for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_LIGHTING: Type of lighting

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A045">2.10. What does this household use most for lighting?
<div class="i1">[] Electricity
[] Kerosene
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Electricity |
| 2 | Kerosene |
| 3 | Other |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main type of lighting used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IMM1SEX: Sex of the first person from abroad in 1990

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" JM91A061" v="JM91A061 JM91A062 JM91A063 JM91A064 JM91A065 JM91A066 JM91A067 JM91A068 JM91A069 JM91A070 JM91A071 JM91A072 JM91A073 JM91A074">2.15. Did anyone abroad come to live in this household in 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (Go to Question 3.1)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A063 JM91A064 JM91A065 JM91A066 JM91A067 JM91A068 JM91A069 JM91A070 JM91A071 JM91A072 JM91A073 JM91A074">2.17. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age _ _
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the first person who came from abroad to live in this household in 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had persons from abroad living in the household in 1990 [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IMM2SEX: Sex of the second person from abroad in 1990

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" JM91A061" v="JM91A061 JM91A062 JM91A063 JM91A064 JM91A065 JM91A066 JM91A067 JM91A068 JM91A069 JM91A070 JM91A071 JM91A072 JM91A073 JM91A074">2.15. Did anyone abroad come to live in this household in 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (Go to Question 3.1)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A063 JM91A064 JM91A065 JM91A066 JM91A067 JM91A068 JM91A069 JM91A070 JM91A071 JM91A072 JM91A073 JM91A074">2.17. Could you give me the age and sex of each?
<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female

Age _ _
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the second person who came from abroad to live in this household in 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had at least two persons from abroad living in the household in 1990 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IMMIGN: Number of persons from abroad living in this household in 1990**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A061" v="JM91A061 JM91A062 JM91A063 JM91A064 JM91A065 JM91A066 JM91A067 JM91A068 JM91A069 JM91A070 JM91A071 JM91A072 JM91A073 JM91A074">2.15. Did anyone abroad come to live in this household in 1990?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (Go to Question 3.1)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A062">2.16. How many persons? __
<div class="i1">If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons from abroad came to live in this household in 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households that had persons from abroad living in the household in 1990 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IMMIGS: Person from abroad living in this household in 1990

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="JM91A047" v="JM91A047 JM91A048 JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.12. Did anyone from this household go to live abroad during 1990?<br /><div class="i1">[ ] Yes<br />[ ] No <span class="ital">(go to Question 2.15)</span><br />[ ] Not stated</div><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A049 JM91A050 JM91A051 JM91A052 JM91A053 JM91A054 JM91A055 JM91A056 JM91A057 JM91A058 JM91A059 JM91A060">2.14. Could you give me the age and sex of each?<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1. Male<br />[ ] 2. Female<br /><br />Age _ _<br />If not stated, record "99".</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone from abroad came to live in this household in 1990.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_STRATA: Strata**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 00 | No parent of person in household |
| 11 | Link to head or spouse, unambiguous |

| | |
|----|---|
| 12 | Link to head or spouse, ambiguous |
| 21 | Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap |
| 22 | Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap |
| 23 | Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap |
| 31 | Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap |
| 32 | Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap |
| 33 | Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap |
| 41 | Other Relatives, within empirical child cap |
| 42 | Other Relatives, within constructed child cap |
| 51 | Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap |
| 52 | Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap |

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

RESIDENT: Residence status: de facto, de jure

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Present resident |
| 2 | Absent resident |
| 3 | Visitor/non-resident |
| 4 | De facto population (present persons) |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

RESIDENT identifies whether an enumerated person is a household resident or a visitor and whether she or he was present at the time of enumeration. This variable is available only in samples that enumerated both de facto and de jure residents. It can be used to eliminate the double-counting of persons who were enumerated both at their permanent residence and at the residence they were visiting on census night.

De jure population: present residents and absent residents.

De facto population: present residents and visitors/non-residents.

concept

CONCEPT

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|----|--|
| 00 | No spouse present |
| 01 | Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent |
| 02 | Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |
| 03 | Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent |
| 04 | Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |
| 05 | Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings |
| 06 | Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child) |

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| | Biological mother or no mother present |
| 1 | Mother has no children born or surviving |
| 2 | Child reports mother is deceased |
| 3 | Explicitly identified step relationship |
| 4 | Mother reports no children in the home |
| 5 | Age difference implausible |
| 6 | Child exceeds known fertility of mother |

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| | Biological father or no father present |
| 1 | Child reports father is deceased |
| 2 | Explicitly identified step relationship |
| 3 | Age difference implausible |
| 4 | Spouse of mother |
| 5 | Identified as adopted |
| 6 | Surname difference -- male child or never-married female |

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 50 | 50 or older |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household |

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 0001 | 1 family member present |
| 0002 | 2 family members present |
| 0003 | 3 family members present |
| 0004 | 4 |
| 0005 | 5 |
| 0006 | 6 |
| 0007 | 7 |
| 0008 | 8 |
| 0009 | 9 |
| 0010 | 10 |
| 0011 | 11 |
| 0012 | 12 |
| 0013 | 13 |
| 0014 | 14 |
| 0015 | 15 |

| | |
|------|----|
| 0016 | 16 |
| 0017 | 17 |
| 0018 | 18 |
| 0019 | 19 |
| 0020 | 20 |
| 0021 | 21 |
| 0022 | 22 |
| 0023 | 23 |
| 0024 | 24 |
| 0025 | 25 |
| 0026 | 26 |
| 0027 | 27 |
| 0028 | 28 |
| 0029 | 29 |
| 0030 | 30 |
| 0031 | 31 |
| 0032 | 32 |
| 0033 | 33 |
| 0034 | 34 |
| 0035 | 35 |
| 0036 | 36 |
| 0037 | 37 |
| 0038 | 38 |
| 0039 | 39 |
| 0040 | 40 |
| 0041 | 41 |
| 0042 | 42 |
| 0043 | 43 |
| 0044 | 44 |
| 0045 | 45 |
| 0046 | 46 |
| 0047 | 47 |
| 0048 | 48 |
| 0049 | 49 |
| 0050 | 50 |
| 0051 | 51 |
| 0052 | 52 |
| 0053 | 53 |
| 0054 | 54 |

| | |
|------|----|
| 0055 | 55 |
| 0056 | 56 |
| 0057 | 57 |
| 0058 | 58 |
| 0059 | 59 |
| 0060 | 60 |
| 0061 | 61 |
| 0062 | 62 |
| 0063 | 63 |
| 0064 | 64 |
| 0065 | 65 |
| 0066 | 66 |
| 0067 | 67 |
| 0068 | 68 |
| 0069 | 69 |
| 0070 | 70 |
| 0071 | 71 |
| 0072 | 72 |
| 0073 | 73 |
| 0074 | 74 |
| 0075 | 75 |
| 0076 | 76 |
| 0077 | 77 |
| 0078 | 78 |
| 0079 | 79 |
| 0080 | 80 |
| 0081 | 81 |
| 0082 | 82 |
| 0083 | 83 |
| 0084 | 84 |
| 0085 | 85 |
| 0086 | 86 |
| 0087 | 87 |
| 0088 | 88 |
| 0089 | 89 |
| 0090 | 90 |
| 0091 | 91 |
| 0092 | 92 |
| 0093 | 93 |

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| 0094 | 94 |
| 0095 | 95 |
| 0096 | 96 |
| 0097 | 97 |
| 0098 | 98 |
| 0099 | 99 or more persons |

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes If there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 or more children in household |

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 or more own children under age 5 in household |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| | Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1 | Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC |

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| | No more than one wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1 | More than one wife linked via SPLOC |

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Head |
| 2 | Spouse/partner |
| 3 | Child |
| 4 | Other relative |
| 5 | Non-relative |
| 6 | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1000 | Head |
| 2000 | Spouse/partner |
| 2100 | Spouse |
| 2200 | Unmarried partner |
| 2210 | Civil union |
| 2300 | Same-sex spouse/partner |

| | |
|------|--|
| 3000 | Child |
| 3100 | Biological child |
| 3200 | Adopted child |
| 3300 | Stepchild |
| 3400 | Child/child-in-law |
| 3500 | Child/child-in-law/grandchild |
| 3600 | Child of unmarried partner |
| 4000 | Other relative |
| 4100 | Grandchild |
| 4110 | Grandchild or great grandchild |
| 4120 | Great grandchild |
| 4130 | Great-great grandchild |
| 4200 | Parent/parent-in-law |
| 4210 | Parent |
| 4211 | Stepparent |
| 4220 | Parent-in-law |
| 4300 | Child-in-law |
| 4301 | Daughter-in-law |
| 4302 | Spouse/partner of child |
| 4310 | Unmarried partner of child |
| 4400 | Sibling/sibling-in-law |
| 4410 | Sibling |
| 4420 | Stepsibling |
| 4430 | Sibling-in-law |
| 4431 | Sibling of spouse/partner |
| 4432 | Spouse/partner of sibling |
| 4500 | Grandparent |
| 4510 | Great grandparent |
| 4600 | Parent/grandparent/ascendant |
| 4700 | Aunt/uncle |
| 4800 | Other specified relative |
| 4810 | Nephew/niece |
| 4820 | Cousin |
| 4830 | Sibling's sibling-in-law |
| 4900 | Other relative, not elsewhere classified |
| 4910 | Other relative with same family name |
| 4920 | Other relative with different family name |
| 4930 | Other relative, not specified (secondary family) |
| 5000 | Non-relative |

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 5100 | Friend/guest/visitor/partner |
| 5110 | Partner/friend |
| 5111 | Friend |
| 5112 | Partner/roommate |
| 5113 | Housemate/roommate |
| 5120 | Visitor |
| 5130 | Ex-spouse |
| 5140 | Godparent |
| 5150 | Godchild |
| 5200 | Employee |
| 5210 | Domestic employee |
| 5220 | Relative of employee, n.s. |
| 5221 | Spouse of servant |
| 5222 | Child of servant |
| 5223 | Other relative of servant |
| 5300 | Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child |
| 5310 | Boarder |
| 5311 | Boarder or guest |
| 5320 | Lodger |
| 5330 | Foster child |
| 5340 | Tutored/foster child |
| 5350 | Tutored child |
| 5400 | Employee, boarder, or guest |
| 5500 | Other specified non-relative |
| 5510 | Agregado |
| 5520 | Temporary resident, guest |
| 5600 | Group quarters |
| 5610 | Group quarters, non-inmates |
| 5620 | Institutional inmates |
| 5900 | Non-relative, n.e.c. |
| 6000 | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 or older |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household |

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age**Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------|
| 000 | Less than 1 year |
| 001 | 1 year |
| 002 | 2 years |
| 003 | 3 |
| 004 | 4 |
| 005 | 5 |
| 006 | 6 |
| 007 | 7 |
| 008 | 8 |
| 009 | 9 |
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |
| 081 | 81 |
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |
| 088 | 88 |
| 089 | 89 |
| 090 | 90 |
| 091 | 91 |
| 092 | 92 |
| 093 | 93 |
| 094 | 94 |
| 095 | 95 |
| 096 | 96 |
| 097 | 97 |
| 098 | 98 |
| 099 | 99 |
| 100 | 100+ |
| 999 | Not reported/missing |

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 01 | 0 to 4 |
| 02 | 5 to 9 |
| 03 | 10 to 14 |
| 04 | 15 to 19 |
| 05 | 0 to 5 |
| 06 | 6 to 10 |
| 07 | 10 to 15 |
| 08 | 11 to 14 |
| 09 | 15 to 17 |
| 10 | 16 to 19 |
| 11 | 18 to 24 |
| 12 | 20 to 24 |
| 13 | 25 to 29 |
| 14 | 30 to 34 |
| 15 | 35 to 39 |
| 16 | 40 to 44 |
| 17 | 45 to 49 |
| 18 | 50 to 54 |
| 19 | 55 to 59 |
| 20 | 60 to 64 |
| 21 | 65 to 69 |
| 22 | 70 to 74 |
| 23 | 75 to 79 |
| 24 | 80 to 84 |
| 25 | 85+ |

98

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01 | January |
| 02 | February |
| 03 | March |
| 04 | April |
| 05 | May |
| 06 | June |
| 07 | July |
| 08 | August |
| 09 | September |
| 10 | October |
| 11 | November |
| 12 | December |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHMO indicates the person's month of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | None |
| 1 | 1 (1 or more) |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4+ |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHYR: Year of birth**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1628 | 1628 |
| 1629 | 1629 |
| 1630 | 1630 |
| 1631 | 1631 |
| 1634 | 1634 |
| 1635 | 1635 |
| 1636 | 1636 |
| 1637 | 1637 |
| 1638 | 1638 |
| 1639 | 1639 |
| 1640 | 1640 |
| 1641 | 1641 |
| 1642 | 1642 |
| 1643 | 1643 |
| 1644 | 1644 |
| 1645 | 1645 |
| 1646 | 1646 |
| 1647 | 1647 |
| 1648 | 1648 |
| 1649 | 1649 |
| 1650 | 1650 |
| 1651 | 1651 |
| 1652 | 1652 |
| 1653 | 1653 |
| 1654 | 1654 |
| 1655 | 1655 |
| 1656 | 1656 |
| 1657 | 1657 |
| 1658 | 1658 |
| 1659 | 1659 |
| 1660 | 1660 |
| 1661 | 1661 |
| 1662 | 1662 |
| 1663 | 1663 |
| 1664 | 1664 |
| 1665 | 1665 |
| 1666 | 1666 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1667 | 1667 |
| 1668 | 1668 |
| 1669 | 1669 |
| 1670 | 1670 |
| 1671 | 1671 |
| 1672 | 1672 |
| 1673 | 1673 |
| 1674 | 1674 |
| 1675 | 1675 |
| 1676 | 1676 |
| 1677 | 1677 |
| 1678 | 1678 |
| 1679 | 1679 |
| 1680 | 1680 |
| 1681 | 1681 |
| 1682 | 1682 |
| 1683 | 1683 |
| 1684 | 1684 |
| 1685 | 1685 |
| 1686 | 1686 |
| 1687 | 1687 |
| 1688 | 1688 |
| 1689 | 1689 |
| 1690 | 1690 |
| 1691 | 1691 |
| 1692 | 1692 |
| 1693 | 1693 |
| 1694 | 1694 |
| 1695 | 1695 |
| 1696 | 1696 |
| 1697 | 1697 |
| 1698 | 1698 |
| 1699 | 1699 |
| 1700 | 1700 |
| 1701 | 1701 |
| 1702 | 1702 |
| 1703 | 1703 |
| 1704 | 1704 |
| 1705 | 1705 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1706 | 1706 |
| 1707 | 1707 |
| 1708 | 1708 |
| 1709 | 1709 |
| 1710 | 1710 |
| 1711 | 1711 |
| 1712 | 1712 |
| 1713 | 1713 |
| 1714 | 1714 |
| 1715 | 1715 |
| 1716 | 1716 |
| 1717 | 1717 |
| 1718 | 1718 |
| 1719 | 1719 |
| 1720 | 1720 |
| 1721 | 1721 |
| 1722 | 1722 |
| 1723 | 1723 |
| 1724 | 1724 |
| 1725 | 1725 |
| 1726 | 1726 |
| 1727 | 1727 |
| 1728 | 1728 |
| 1729 | 1729 |
| 1730 | 1730 |
| 1731 | 1731 |
| 1732 | 1732 |
| 1733 | 1733 |
| 1734 | 1734 |
| 1735 | 1735 |
| 1736 | 1736 |
| 1737 | 1737 |
| 1738 | 1738 |
| 1739 | 1739 |
| 1740 | 1740 |
| 1741 | 1741 |
| 1742 | 1742 |
| 1743 | 1743 |
| 1744 | 1744 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1745 | 1745 |
| 1746 | 1746 |
| 1747 | 1747 |
| 1748 | 1748 |
| 1749 | 1749 |
| 1750 | 1750 |
| 1751 | 1751 |
| 1752 | 1752 |
| 1753 | 1753 |
| 1754 | 1754 |
| 1755 | 1755 |
| 1756 | 1756 |
| 1757 | 1757 |
| 1758 | 1758 |
| 1759 | 1759 |
| 1760 | 1760 |
| 1761 | 1761 |
| 1762 | 1762 |
| 1763 | 1763 |
| 1764 | 1764 |
| 1765 | 1765 |
| 1766 | 1766 |
| 1767 | 1767 |
| 1768 | 1768 |
| 1769 | 1769 |
| 1770 | 1770 |
| 1771 | 1771 |
| 1772 | 1772 |
| 1773 | 1773 |
| 1774 | 1774 |
| 1775 | 1775 |
| 1776 | 1776 |
| 1777 | 1777 |
| 1778 | 1778 |
| 1779 | 1779 |
| 1780 | 1780 |
| 1781 | 1781 |
| 1782 | 1782 |
| 1783 | 1783 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1784 | 1784 |
| 1785 | 1785 |
| 1786 | 1786 |
| 1787 | 1787 |
| 1788 | 1788 |
| 1789 | 1789 |
| 1790 | 1790 |
| 1791 | 1791 |
| 1792 | 1792 |
| 1793 | 1793 |
| 1794 | 1794 |
| 1795 | 1795 |
| 1796 | 1796 |
| 1797 | 1797 |
| 1798 | 1798 |
| 1799 | 1799 |
| 1800 | 1800 |
| 1801 | 1801 |
| 1802 | 1802 |
| 1803 | 1803 |
| 1804 | 1804 |
| 1805 | 1805 |
| 1806 | 1806 |
| 1807 | 1807 |
| 1808 | 1808 |
| 1809 | 1809 |
| 1810 | 1810 |
| 1811 | 1811 |
| 1812 | 1812 |
| 1813 | 1813 |
| 1814 | 1814 |
| 1815 | 1815 |
| 1816 | 1816 |
| 1817 | 1817 |
| 1818 | 1818 |
| 1819 | 1819 |
| 1820 | 1820 |
| 1821 | 1821 |
| 1822 | 1822 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1823 | 1823 |
| 1824 | 1824 |
| 1825 | 1825 |
| 1826 | 1826 |
| 1827 | 1827 |
| 1828 | 1828 |
| 1829 | 1829 |
| 1830 | 1830 |
| 1831 | 1831 |
| 1832 | 1832 |
| 1833 | 1833 |
| 1834 | 1834 |
| 1835 | 1835 |
| 1836 | 1836 |
| 1837 | 1837 |
| 1838 | 1838 |
| 1839 | 1839 |
| 1840 | 1840 |
| 1841 | 1841 |
| 1842 | 1842 |
| 1843 | 1843 |
| 1844 | 1844 |
| 1845 | 1845 |
| 1846 | 1846 |
| 1847 | 1847 |
| 1848 | 1848 |
| 1849 | 1849 |
| 1850 | 1850 |
| 1851 | 1851 |
| 1852 | 1852 |
| 1853 | 1853 |
| 1854 | 1854 |
| 1855 | 1855 |
| 1856 | 1856 |
| 1857 | 1857 |
| 1858 | 1858 |
| 1859 | 1859 |
| 1860 | 1860 |
| 1861 | 1861 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1862 | 1862 |
| 1863 | 1863 |
| 1864 | 1864 |
| 1865 | 1865 |
| 1866 | 1866 |
| 1867 | 1867 |
| 1868 | 1868 |
| 1869 | 1869 |
| 1870 | 1870 |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1872 | 1872 |
| 1873 | 1873 |
| 1874 | 1874 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1876 | 1876 |
| 1877 | 1877 |
| 1878 | 1878 |
| 1879 | 1879 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1882 | 1882 |
| 1883 | 1883 |
| 1884 | 1884 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1886 |
| 1887 | 1887 |
| 1888 | 1888 |
| 1889 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1892 |
| 1893 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1894 |
| 1895 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1896 |
| 1897 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1898 |
| 1899 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1900 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |

| | |
|------|---------|
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------|
| 00 | No children |
| 01 | 1 child |
| 02 | 2 children |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

DURMARR: Duration of current marriage or union

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------|
| 00 | Less than 1 year |
| 01 | 1 year |
| 02 | 2 years |

| | |
|----|----|
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

DURMARR reports the duration of the respondent's current marriage or union, or, in some cases, the total years spent within marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Single/never married |
| 2 | Married/in union |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 3 | Separated/divorced/spouse absent |
| 4 | Widowed |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Single/never married |
| 110 | Engaged |
| 111 | Never married and never cohabited |
| 200 | Married or consensual union |
| 210 | Married, formally |
| 211 | Married, civil |
| 212 | Married, religious |
| 213 | Married, civil and religious |
| 214 | Married, civil or religious |
| 215 | Married, traditional/customary |
| 216 | Married, monogamous |
| 217 | Married, polygamous |
| 219 | Married, spouse absent (historical samples) |
| 220 | Consensual union |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 300 | Separated/divorced/spouse absent |
| 310 | Separated or divorced |
| 320 | Separated or annulled |
| 330 | Separated |
| 331 | Separated legally |
| 332 | Separated de facto |
| 333 | Separated from marriage |
| 334 | Separated from consensual union |
| 335 | Separated from consensual union or marriage |
| 340 | Annulled |
| 350 | Divorced |
| 400 | Widowed |
| 410 | Widowed or divorced |
| 411 | Widowed from consensual union or marriage |
| 412 | Widowed from marriage |
| 413 | Widowed from consensual union |
| 420 | Widowed, divorced, or separated |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSURV: Children surviving from births last year

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 (1 or more) |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4+ |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSURV indicates the number of children born in the past twelve months who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 00000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10000 | Africa |
| 11000 | Eastern Africa |
| 11005 | British Indian Ocean Territory |
| 11010 | Burundi |
| 11020 | Comoros |
| 11030 | Djibouti |
| 11040 | Eritrea |
| 11050 | Ethiopia |
| 11051 | Ethiopia (including Eritrea) |
| 11060 | Kenya |
| 11070 | Madagascar |
| 11080 | Malawi |
| 11090 | Mauritius |
| 11100 | Mozambique |
| 11110 | Reunion |
| 11120 | Rwanda |
| 11130 | Seychelles |
| 11140 | Somalia |
| 11150 | South Sudan |
| 11160 | Uganda |
| 11170 | Tanzania |
| 11180 | Zambia |
| 11190 | Zimbabwe |
| 11999 | Eastern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 12000 | Middle Africa |
| 12010 | Angola |
| 12020 | Cameroon |
| 12030 | Central African Republic |
| 12040 | Chad |
| 12050 | Congo (Republic of) |
| 12060 | Democratic Republic of Congo |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 12070 | Equatorial Guinea |
| 12080 | Gabon |
| 12090 | Sao Tome and Principe |
| 12999 | Middle Africa, other or n.s. |
| 13000 | Northern Africa |
| 13010 | Algeria |
| 13011 | Algeria/Tunisia |
| 13020 | Egypt |
| 13021 | Egypt/Sudan |
| 13030 | Libya |
| 13040 | Morocco |
| 13050 | Sudan |
| 13060 | Tunisia |
| 13070 | Western Sahara |
| 13999 | Northern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 14000 | Southern Africa |
| 14010 | Botswana |
| 14020 | Lesotho |
| 14030 | Namibia |
| 14040 | South Africa |
| 14050 | Swaziland |
| 14999 | Southern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 15000 | Western Africa |
| 15010 | Benin |
| 15020 | Burkina Faso |
| 15021 | Upper Volta |
| 15030 | Cape Verde |
| 15040 | Ivory Coast |
| 15050 | Gambia |
| 15060 | Ghana |
| 15070 | Guinea |
| 15080 | Guinea-Bissau |
| 15081 | Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde |
| 15090 | Liberia |
| 15100 | Mali |
| 15110 | Mauritania |
| 15120 | Niger |
| 15130 | Nigeria |
| 15140 | St. Helena and Ascension |

| | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 15150 | Senegal |
| 15160 | Sierra Leone |
| 15170 | Togo |
| 15180 | Canary Islands |
| 15999 | West Africa, other or n.s. |
| 19999 | Africa, other or n.s. |
| 20000 | Americas |
| 21000 | Caribbean |
| 21010 | Anguilla |
| 21020 | Antigua-Barbuda |
| 21030 | Aruba |
| 21040 | Bahamas |
| 21050 | Barbados |
| 21060 | British Virgin Islands |
| 21070 | Cayman Isles |
| 21080 | Cuba |
| 21090 | Dominica |
| 21100 | Dominican Republic |
| 21110 | Grenada |
| 21120 | Guadeloupe |
| 21130 | Haiti |
| 21140 | Jamaica |
| 21150 | Martinique |
| 21160 | Montserrat |
| 21170 | Netherlands Antilles |
| 21180 | Puerto Rico |
| 21190 | St. Kitts-Nevis |
| 21200 | St. Croix |
| 21210 | St. John |
| 21220 | St. Lucia |
| 21230 | St Thomas |
| 21240 | St. Vincent |
| 21250 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 21260 | Turks and Caicos |
| 21270 | U.S. Virgin Islands |
| 21991 | Caribbean commonwealth, n.s. |
| 21999 | Caribbean, other or n.s. |
| 22000 | Central America |
| 22010 | Belize/British Honduras |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 22020 | Costa Rica |
| 22030 | El Salvador |
| 22040 | Guatemala |
| 22050 | Honduras |
| 22060 | Mexico |
| 22070 | Nicaragua |
| 22080 | Panama |
| 22081 | Panama Canal Zone |
| 22999 | Central America, other or n.s. |
| 23000 | South America |
| 23010 | Argentina |
| 23020 | Bolivia |
| 23030 | Brazil |
| 23040 | Chile |
| 23050 | Colombia |
| 23060 | Ecuador |
| 23070 | Falkland Islands |
| 23080 | French Guiana |
| 23090 | Guyana/British Guiana |
| 23100 | Paraguay |
| 23110 | Peru |
| 23120 | Suriname |
| 23130 | Uruguay |
| 23140 | Venezuela |
| 23999 | South America, other or n.s. |
| 24000 | North America |
| 24010 | Bermuda |
| 24020 | Canada |
| 24030 | Greenland |
| 24040 | United States |
| 24999 | North America, other or n.s. |
| 29999 | Americas, other or n.s. |
| 30000 | Asia |
| 31000 | Eastern Asia |
| 31010 | China |
| 31011 | Hong Kong |
| 31012 | Macau |
| 31013 | Taiwan |
| 31020 | Japan |

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 31030 | Korea |
| 31031 | Korea, DPR (North) |
| 31032 | Korea, RO (South) |
| 31040 | Mongolia |
| 31999 | Eastern Asia, other or n.s. |
| 32000 | South-Central Asia |
| 32010 | Afghanistan |
| 32020 | Bangladesh |
| 32030 | Bhutan |
| 32040 | India |
| 32041 | India/Pakistan |
| 32042 | India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka |
| 32050 | Iran |
| 32060 | Kazakhstan |
| 32070 | Kyrgyzstan |
| 32080 | Maldives |
| 32090 | Nepal |
| 32100 | Pakistan |
| 32101 | Pakistan/Bangladesh |
| 32110 | Sri Lanka (Ceylon) |
| 32120 | Tajikistan |
| 32130 | Turkmenistan |
| 32140 | Uzbekistan |
| 32999 | South-Central Asia, other or n.s. |
| 33000 | South-Eastern Asia |
| 33010 | Brunei |
| 33020 | Cambodia (Kampuchea) |
| 33030 | East Timor |
| 33040 | Indonesia |
| 33050 | Laos |
| 33060 | Malaysia |
| 33070 | Myanmar (Burma) |
| 33080 | Philippines |
| 33090 | Singapore |
| 33100 | Thailand |
| 33110 | Vietnam |
| 33999 | South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s. |
| 34000 | Western Asia |
| 34010 | Armenia |

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 34020 | Azerbaijan |
| 34030 | Bahrain |
| 34040 | Cyprus |
| 34050 | Georgia |
| 34051 | Abkhazia |
| 34052 | South Ossetia |
| 34060 | Iraq |
| 34070 | Israel |
| 34071 | Israel/Palestine |
| 34080 | Jordan |
| 34090 | Kuwait |
| 34100 | Lebanon |
| 34110 | Palestine |
| 34111 | West Bank |
| 34112 | Gaza Strip |
| 34120 | Oman |
| 34130 | Qatar |
| 34140 | Saudi Arabia |
| 34150 | Syria |
| 34151 | Syria/Lebanon |
| 34160 | Turkey |
| 34170 | United Arab Emirates |
| 34180 | Yemen |
| 34991 | Middle East |
| 34999 | Western Asia, other or n.s. |
| 39999 | Asia, other or n.s. |
| 40000 | Europe |
| 41000 | Eastern Europe |
| 41010 | Belarus |
| 41020 | Bulgaria |
| 41021 | Bulgaria/Greece |
| 41030 | Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia |
| 41040 | Hungary |
| 41050 | Poland |
| 41060 | Moldova |
| 41070 | Romania |
| 41080 | Russia/USSR |
| 41090 | Slovakia |
| 41100 | Ukraine |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 41991 | Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia |
| 41992 | Central-Eastern Europe |
| 41999 | Eastern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 42000 | Northern Europe |
| 42010 | Denmark |
| 42020 | Estonia |
| 42030 | Faroe Islands |
| 42040 | Finland |
| 42050 | Iceland |
| 42060 | Ireland |
| 42070 | Latvia |
| 42080 | Lithuania |
| 42090 | Norway |
| 42100 | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands |
| 42110 | Sweden |
| 42120 | United Kingdom |
| 42999 | Northern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 43000 | Southern Europe |
| 43010 | Albania |
| 43020 | Andorra |
| 43030 | Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| 43040 | Croatia |
| 43050 | Gibraltar |
| 43060 | Greece |
| 43070 | Italy |
| 43071 | Vatican City |
| 43080 | Malta |
| 43090 | Portugal |
| 43100 | San Marino |
| 43110 | Slovenia |
| 43120 | Spain |
| 43121 | Spain/Portugal |
| 43130 | Macedonia |
| 43140 | Yugoslavia |
| 43141 | Montenegro |
| 43142 | Serbia |
| 43143 | Kosovo |
| 43144 | Serbia and Montenegro |
| 43991 | Gibraltar/Malta |

| | |
|-------|---|
| 43992 | Portugal/Greece |
| 43993 | Italy, Holy See, San Marino |
| 43999 | Southern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 44000 | Western Europe |
| 44010 | Austria |
| 44020 | Belgium |
| 44021 | Belgium/Luxemburg |
| 44022 | Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg |
| 44030 | France |
| 44040 | Germany |
| 44042 | West Germany |
| 44043 | Germany/Austria |
| 44044 | Mecklenburg-Schwerin |
| 44050 | Liechtenstein |
| 44060 | Luxembourg |
| 44070 | Monaco |
| 44080 | Netherlands |
| 44090 | Switzerland |
| 44991 | Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands |
| 44999 | Western Europe, other or n.s. |
| 49992 | European Union |
| 49993 | European Union (original 15) |
| 49994 | Other European Union (not original 15) |
| 49999 | Europe, other or n.s. |
| 50000 | Oceania |
| 51000 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 51010 | Australia |
| 51020 | New Zealand |
| 51030 | Norfolk Islands |
| 51999 | Australia and New Zealand, n.s. |
| 52000 | Melanesia |
| 52010 | Fiji |
| 52020 | New Caledonia |
| 52030 | Papua New Guinea |
| 52040 | Solomon Islands |
| 52050 | Vanuatu (New Hebrides) |
| 52999 | Melanesia, n.s. |
| 53000 | Micronesia |
| 53010 | Kiribati |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 53020 | Marshall Islands |
| 53030 | Nauru |
| 53040 | Northern Mariana Isls. |
| 53050 | Palau |
| 53060 | Federated States of Micronesia |
| 53999 | Micronesia, other or n.s. |
| 54000 | Polynesia |
| 54010 | Cook Islands |
| 54020 | French Polynesia |
| 54030 | Niue |
| 54040 | Pitcairn Island |
| 54050 | Western Samoa |
| 54060 | Eastern Samoa |
| 54070 | Tokelau |
| 54080 | Tonga |
| 54090 | Tuvalu |
| 54100 | Wallis and Futuna Isls. |
| 54999 | Polynesia, other or n.s. |
| 55000 | U.S. Pacific Possessions |
| 55010 | American Samoa |
| 55020 | Baker Island |
| 55030 | Guam |
| 55040 | Howland Island |
| 55050 | Johnston Atoll |
| 55060 | Kingman Reef |
| 55070 | Midway Islands |
| 55080 | Wake Island |
| 55999 | US Pacific, other or n.s. |
| 59999 | Oceania, other or n.s. |
| 80000 | AT SEA |
| 90000 | Other countries n.s. |
| 99999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLJM: Parish of birth, Jamaica**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 01 | Kingston |
| 02 | Saint Andrew |
| 03 | Saint Thomas |
| 04 | Portland |
| 05 | Saint Mary |
| 06 | Saint Ann |
| 07 | Trelawny |
| 08 | Saint James |
| 09 | Hanover |
| 10 | Westmoreland |
| 11 | Saint Elizabeth |
| 12 | Manchester |
| 13 | Clarendon |
| 14 | Saint Catherine |
| 29 | Unknown parish in Jamaica |
| 97 | Foreign country |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

BPLJM indicates the person's parish of birth within Jamaica.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Native-born |
| 2 | Foreign-born |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

RACE: Race or color**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------|
| 10 | White |
| 20 | Black |
| 21 | Black African |
| 22 | Black Caribbean |
| 23 | Afro-Ecuadorian |

| | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 24 | Other Black |
| 30 | Indigenous |
| 31 | American Indian |
| 32 | Latin American Indian |
| 40 | Asian |
| 41 | Chinese |
| 42 | Japanese |
| 43 | Korean |
| 44 | Vietnamese |
| 45 | Filipino |
| 46 | Indian |
| 47 | Pakistani |
| 48 | Bangladeshi |
| 49 | Other Asian |
| 50 | Mixed race |
| 51 | Brown (Brazil) |
| 52 | Mestizo (Indigenous and White) |
| 53 | Mulatto (Black and White) |
| 54 | Coloured (South Africa) |
| 55 | Two or more races |
| 60 | Other |
| 61 | Montubio (Ecuador) |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

Race identifies the racial group with which a person identified himself or herself, or to which an enumerator assigned them. Determinations of race are based largely on appearance or ancestral place of origin.

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No religion |
| 2 | Buddhist |
| 3 | Hindu |
| 4 | Jewish |
| 5 | Muslim |
| 6 | Christian |
| 7 | Other |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1000 | No religion |
| 1001 | Atheist |
| 1002 | Agnostic |
| 1003 | Without religion |
| 2000 | Buddhist |
| 3000 | Hindu |

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 4000 | Jewish |
| 5000 | Muslim |
| 5005 | Ahmadis |
| 5006 | Sunni |
| 6000 | Christian |
| 6001 | Catholic (Roman or unspecified) |
| 6002 | Orthodox |
| 6003 | Protestant |
| 6004 | Evangelical protestant |
| 6005 | Pentecostal |
| 6006 | Adventist / Seventh-day adventist |
| 6007 | Anglican |
| 6008 | Assembly of God |
| 6009 | Baptist |
| 6010 | Church of the Nazarene |
| 6011 | Congregational |
| 6012 | Dutch Reformed |
| 6013 | Episcopalian |
| 6014 | Jehovah's Witnesses |
| 6015 | Latter Day Saints (Mormon) |
| 6016 | Lutheran |
| 6017 | Mennonite |
| 6018 | Methodist |
| 6019 | New Apostolic |
| 6020 | Presbyterian |
| 6021 | Zion Christian |
| 6022 | Moravian |
| 6090 | Other Christian, historical |
| 6100 | Other Christian, Armenia |
| 6101 | Armenia apostolic |
| 6102 | Nestorian |
| 6103 | Molokai |
| 6104 | Other Christian, Austria |
| 6105 | Old Catholic |
| 6106 | Protestant, Augsburg confession |
| 6107 | Protestant, Westminster confession |
| 6108 | Protestant, Helvetic confession |
| 6109 | Greek Oriental |
| 6110 | Armenian Apostolic |

| | |
|------|---|
| 6111 | Other Protestant |
| 6112 | Christian Community for renewal |
| 6113 | Christian Community, not specified |
| 6114 | Other Christian, Benin |
| 6115 | Other Christian |
| 6116 | Celestial |
| 6117 | Other Christian, Brazil |
| 6118 | Christian Congregation of Brazil |
| 6119 | Brazilian Catholic Apostolic |
| 6120 | Brazil for Christ |
| 6121 | Foursquare Gospel |
| 6122 | Universal of the Kingdom of God |
| 6123 | House of the Blessing |
| 6124 | House of Prayer |
| 6125 | God is Love |
| 6126 | Maranata |
| 6127 | Other Christian, Brazil 1991 |
| 6128 | Undetermined Protestant |
| 6129 | Other traditional Protestant |
| 6130 | Neo-Christian |
| 6131 | Other Neo-Christian |
| 6132 | Undetermined Christian |
| 6133 | Other Christian, Brazil 2000 |
| 6134 | Other Catholic |
| 6135 | Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties |
| 6136 | Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties |
| 6137 | New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal |
| 6138 | Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal |
| 6139 | Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal |
| 6140 | Undetermined Evangelical Protestant |
| 6141 | Religion Of God |
| 6142 | Christian without institutional ties |
| 6143 | Other Christian, Brazil 2010 |
| 6144 | Salvation Army |
| 6145 | Other Christian, Canada |
| 6146 | Other Catholic |
| 6147 | United Church |
| 6148 | Protestant, not specified |
| 6149 | Other Protestant |

| | |
|------|--|
| 6150 | Other Christian, Cameroon |
| 6151 | Other Christian, Fiji |
| 6152 | Christian undefined |
| 6153 | Church of England |
| 6154 | Gospel Hall and Brethern |
| 6155 | Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home |
| 6156 | Salvation Army |
| 6157 | All Nations Christian Fellowship |
| 6158 | Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship |
| 6159 | Christian Outreach Centre |
| 6160 | Other Christian |
| 6161 | Other Christian, Germany |
| 6162 | Oriental Christian |
| 6163 | Other Christian, Ghana |
| 6164 | Other Christian, Iran |
| 6165 | Assyrian or Chaldean |
| 6166 | Armenian |
| 6167 | Other Christians |
| 6168 | Other Christian, Indonesia |
| 6169 | Other Christian |
| 6170 | Protestant/Other Christian |
| 6171 | Other Christian, Ireland |
| 6172 | Church of Ireland |
| 6173 | Church of Scotland |
| 6174 | Independent |
| 6175 | Unitarian |
| 6176 | Salvation Army |
| 6177 | Free Church |
| 6178 | Brethren |
| 6179 | Christian Brethren |
| 6180 | Plymouth Brethren |
| 6181 | Quaker |
| 6182 | Other Christians |
| 6183 | Other Christian, Ivory Coast |
| 6184 | Other Christian, Jamaica |
| 6185 | Brethren |
| 6186 | Church of God |
| 6187 | Church of God of Prophecy |
| 6188 | Other Church of God |

| | |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 6189 | United Church |
| 6190 | Salvation Army |
| 6191 | New Testament |
| 6192 | Disciples of Christ |
| 6193 | Other Christian, Mauritius |
| 6194 | Christian Tamil |
| 6195 | Salvation and Healing Mission |
| 6196 | Voice of Deliverance |
| 6197 | Other Christian |
| 6198 | Other Christian, Mexico |
| 6199 | Anabaptist |
| 6200 | Calvinist |
| 6201 | Cuaquera |
| 6202 | Disciples of Christ |
| 6203 | Christian Friendship Church |
| 6204 | Prayer House Church |
| 6205 | Faith Center |
| 6206 | Agape Force Church |
| 6207 | Alpha and Omega Church |
| 6208 | Living Water Church |
| 6209 | Apostolic Church |
| 6210 | Church of God |
| 6211 | Church of God of Prophecy |
| 6212 | Complete Gospel Church |
| 6213 | Evangelical Siblings Church |
| 6214 | Upper Room Church |
| 6215 | Pentecostal Indigenous Church |
| 6216 | Angular Stone Voice Church |
| 6217 | Pentecostal Missionary |
| 6218 | Christian |
| 6219 | Christian Societies |
| 6220 | Evangelical |
| 6221 | Evangelical Societies |
| 6222 | New Testament Evangelical |
| 6223 | Pentecostal |
| 6224 | Pentecostal Societies |
| 6225 | Independent Pentecostal |
| 6226 | Evangelical Christian Societies |
| 6227 | Pentecostal Christian Societies |

| | |
|------|---|
| 6228 | Evangelical Pentecostal Societies |
| 6229 | Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies |
| 6230 | Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church |
| 6231 | Tabernacle |
| 6232 | Traditionalists |
| 6233 | Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies |
| 6234 | Pentecostal not clearly specified |
| 6235 | Living God, Light of the World |
| 6236 | Christian and Missionary Alliance |
| 6237 | Non-Pentecostal Apostolic |
| 6238 | Evangelical Associations |
| 6239 | Biblical |
| 6240 | Confraternities |
| 6241 | Christ Church |
| 6242 | Peace Grace and Misericordia Church |
| 6243 | Open Bible Church |
| 6244 | Holiness Church |
| 6245 | Evangelical Salem Church |
| 6246 | Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun |
| 6247 | Messianic Church |
| 6248 | Evangelical Ministers |
| 6249 | Evangelical Missionaries |
| 6250 | Evangelical Movements |
| 6251 | New Jerusalem |
| 6252 | World Vision Church |
| 6253 | Evangelical not clearly specified |
| 6254 | Biblical - non-evangelicals |
| 6255 | Other Christians not clearly specified |
| 6256 | Assumptionist |
| 6257 | Carmelite |
| 6258 | Claretian |
| 6259 | Conception Franciscan |
| 6260 | Maronite Diocese of Mexico |
| 6261 | Dominican |
| 6262 | Servants of Mary Immaculate |
| 6263 | Franciscan |
| 6264 | Guadalupan |
| 6265 | Daughters of the Immaculate Conception |
| 6266 | Jesuit |

| | |
|------|---|
| 6267 | Legionaries of Christ |
| 6268 | Divine Word Missionary |
| 6269 | Pauline |
| 6270 | Sacred Heart |
| 6271 | Saint Joseph of Tarbes |
| 6272 | Servant of the Lord and the Virgin |
| 6273 | Servant of Jesus |
| 6274 | Greek Catholic Church |
| 6275 | Reformed Roman Catholic Church |
| 6276 | Mexican National Catholic Church |
| 6277 | Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church |
| 6278 | Priestly Society Trento |
| 6279 | Mexican Catholic Union of Trento |
| 6280 | Anabaptist / Memnonite |
| 6281 | Anglican / Episcopal |
| 6282 | House of Prayer |
| 6283 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade |
| 6284 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force |
| 6285 | Salvation Army |
| 6286 | Independent Pentecostal Fellowship |
| 6287 | Upper Chamber Church |
| 6288 | Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ |
| 6289 | Spiritual Christian Church |
| 6290 | Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church |
| 6291 | Interdenominational Christian Church |
| 6292 | Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico |
| 6293 | Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock |
| 6294 | Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation |
| 6295 | Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost |
| 6296 | United Pentecostal Church of Mexico |
| 6297 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God |
| 6298 | Only Christ Savior Christian Church |
| 6299 | Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement |
| 6300 | Prince of Peace |
| 6301 | National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE) |
| 6302 | Union of Independent Evangelical Churches |
| 6303 | Other associations Pentecostal |
| 6304 | Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World |
| 6305 | Bible Church |

| | |
|------|--|
| 6306 | Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico |
| 6307 | Church of Christ |
| 6308 | Honey Church of Christ |
| 6309 | Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico |
| 6310 | Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love |
| 6311 | Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support |
| 6312 | Faith Christian Church |
| 6313 | Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA |
| 6314 | Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church |
| 6315 | Elias |
| 6316 | Spiritualistic |
| 6317 | Spiritualist |
| 6318 | Marian Trinitarian Spirituality |
| 6319 | Spirituality of the Third Age |
| 6320 | Christian Spiritual |
| 6321 | Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos |
| 6322 | Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary |
| 6323 | Light and Hope |
| 6324 | Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light |
| 6325 | Christian Science |
| 6326 | Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements |
| 6327 | Other Christian, Netherlands |
| 6328 | Reformed Churches in The Netherlands |
| 6329 | Other Reformed |
| 6330 | Other Christian, Papua New Guinea |
| 6331 | Asian Pacific Christian Mission |
| 6332 | Asutalian Church |
| 6333 | Bamu River Mission |
| 6334 | Christian Brethren Church of PNG |
| 6335 | Christian Mission of Many Lands |
| 6336 | Christian Revival Crusade |
| 6337 | Christain Union Mission |
| 6338 | Church of Christ of PNG |
| 6339 | Faith mission |
| 6340 | Four Square Gospel Mission |
| 6341 | Kwato Church |
| 6342 | Life Center |
| 6343 | Lighthouse church |
| 6344 | New Guinea Gospel Mission |

| | |
|------|--|
| 6345 | New Life Mission |
| 6346 | New tribes Mission |
| 6347 | Paliau Christian Native Church |
| 6348 | Rhema Fellowship |
| 6349 | Salvation Army |
| 6350 | Sovereign Grace |
| 6351 | United Church |
| 6352 | Wewak Fellowship |
| 6353 | Western Highland |
| 6354 | Independent |
| 6355 | Plymouth Brethern |
| 6356 | Tiliba Mission |
| 6357 | Tokarara Christian Fellowship |
| 6358 | Village Mission |
| 6359 | Other Christian |
| 6360 | Other Christian, Paraguay |
| 6361 | Christian Community |
| 6362 | Free Brothers |
| 6363 | Church of God |
| 6364 | Church of God of Prophecy |
| 6365 | New testament |
| 6366 | God is love |
| 6367 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God |
| 6368 | People of God |
| 6369 | Family worship center |
| 6370 | Pseudo-Christian groups |
| 6371 | Other Christian, Philippines |
| 6372 | Aglipay |
| 6373 | Bible Christian Committees |
| 6374 | Born-again Christian |
| 6375 | Bread of Life Ministries |
| 6376 | Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated |
| 6377 | Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries |
| 6378 | Christ the Living Stone Fellowship |
| 6379 | Christian and Missionary Alliance |
| 6380 | Christians Missions |
| 6381 | Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated |
| 6382 | Church of Christ |
| 6383 | Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated |

| | |
|------|--|
| 6384 | Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation |
| 6385 | Evangelical Free Church |
| 6386 | Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc. |
| 6387 | Foursquare Gospel |
| 6388 | Free Believers in Christ Fellowship |
| 6389 | Free Mission in the Philippines Inc. |
| 6390 | God World Mission |
| 6391 | Good News Christian Churches |
| 6392 | IEMELIF Reform Movement |
| 6393 | Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las |
| 6394 | Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo |
| 6395 | Iglesia ni Cristo |
| 6396 | Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated |
| 6397 | Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach |
| 6398 | Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated |
| 6399 | Jesus is Lord Church |
| 6400 | Jesus Reigns Ministries |
| 6401 | Love of Christ International Ministries |
| 6402 | Other Evangelical |
| 6403 | Other Evangelical Church |
| 6404 | Other Protestants |
| 6405 | Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church |
| 6406 | Philippine Evangelical Mission |
| 6407 | Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship |
| 6408 | Philippines Benevolent Missionaries |
| 6409 | Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God |
| 6410 | Potter's House Christian Center |
| 6411 | Salvation Army Philippines |
| 6412 | Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi) |
| 6413 | UNIDA Evangelical Church |
| 6414 | Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated |
| 6415 | United Church of Christ in the Philippines |
| 6416 | United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese) |
| 6417 | Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship |
| 6418 | Wesleyan Church |
| 6419 | World Missionary Evangelism |
| 6420 | Worldwide Church of God |
| 6421 | Zion Christian Community Church |
| 6422 | Other Christian, Portugal |

| | |
|------|--|
| 6423 | Other Christian, Romania |
| 6424 | Greek Catholic |
| 6425 | Reformed Church |
| 6426 | Evangelic of Augustan Confession |
| 6427 | Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian |
| 6428 | Christian of Old Rite |
| 6429 | Christian by Gospel |
| 6430 | Evangelic |
| 6431 | Other Christian, Rwanda 2002 |
| 6432 | Other Christian, Sierra Leone |
| 6433 | Other Christian, Slovak Republic |
| 6434 | Old Catholic |
| 6435 | Greek Catholic |
| 6436 | Christian Reformed |
| 6437 | Other Christian, South Africa |
| 6438 | Reformed |
| 6439 | International Fellowship of Christian Churches |
| 6440 | Apostolic Faith Mission of SA |
| 6441 | Other Apostolic Churches |
| 6442 | Pinkster Protestant Church |
| 6443 | Afrikaanse Protestant Church |
| 6444 | Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa |
| 6445 | Pentecostal Churches |
| 6446 | Salvation Army |
| 6447 | Bandla Lama Nazaretha |
| 6448 | African Methodist Episcopal Church |
| 6449 | St John's Apostolic Church |
| 6450 | International Pentecost Church |
| 6451 | Ethiopian type churches |
| 6452 | Ethnic churches |
| 6453 | Other African Independent Churches |
| 6454 | Other Christian Churches |
| 6455 | Other Catholic Churches |
| 6456 | Other Pentecostal Churches |
| 6457 | Other Orthodox Churches |
| 6458 | Other African Apostolic churches |
| 6459 | Other Assemblies |
| 6460 | Christian Scientist |
| 6461 | Christian Centres |

| | |
|------|---|
| 6462 | Other Evangelical Churches |
| 6463 | Other Charismatic Churches |
| 6464 | Just a Christian or non-denominational |
| 6465 | Other |
| 6466 | Other Christian, Suriname |
| 6467 | Other Christian |
| 6468 | Other Christian, Saint Lucia |
| 6469 | Church of God |
| 6470 | Other Christian, Senegal |
| 6471 | Other Christian |
| 6472 | Other Christian, Switzerland |
| 6473 | Other protestant churches and communities |
| 6474 | Christ-Catholic church |
| 6475 | Other Christian communities |
| 6476 | Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago |
| 6477 | Church of God |
| 6478 | African Methodist Espiscopalians |
| 6479 | Brethren, Christian or Plymouth |
| 6480 | Church of Christ |
| 6481 | Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary |
| 6482 | Nazarenes |
| 6483 | Pilgrim Holiness |
| 6484 | Ethiopian Orthodox |
| 6485 | Open Bible Church |
| 6486 | Assemblies of Yahweh |
| 6487 | Evangelical Church of West Indies |
| 6488 | Christadelphian |
| 6489 | Full Gospel Fellowship |
| 6490 | Dutch Reform |
| 6491 | Christian Brotherhood Assembly |
| 6492 | Other Christian, Uganda |
| 6493 | Other Christian |
| 6494 | Salvation Army |
| 6495 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay |
| 6496 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala |
| 6497 | Other Christian, Togo |
| 7000 | Other |
| 7001 | Bahai |
| 7002 | Sikh |

| | |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 7003 | Rastafarian |
| 7100 | Other, Armenia |
| 7101 | Pagan |
| 7102 | Shar-fadinian |
| 7103 | Other, Austria |
| 7104 | Unification Church, Austria |
| 7105 | Other, Benin |
| 7106 | Traditional |
| 7107 | Vodoun |
| 7108 | Other, Botswana |
| 7109 | Badimo |
| 7110 | Other, Brazil |
| 7111 | Spiritist |
| 7112 | Kardecist Spiritist |
| 7113 | Afro Spiritist |
| 7114 | Mediumistic Spiritist |
| 7115 | Umbandist Mediumistic |
| 7116 | Candomblecist Mediumistic |
| 7117 | Other Afro-Brazilian |
| 7118 | Oriental, Brazil |
| 7119 | New Oriental |
| 7120 | Oriental Seicho No-le |
| 7121 | Other Oriental, Brazil |
| 7122 | Esoteric, Brazil |
| 7123 | Indigenous, Brazil |
| 7124 | Other minority groups, Brazil |
| 7125 | Other, Burkina Faso |
| 7126 | Animist |
| 7127 | Other, Cameroon |
| 7128 | Animist |
| 7129 | Other, Canada |
| 7130 | Eastern religions, Canada |
| 7131 | Other, Chile |
| 7132 | Theosophism |
| 7133 | Shintoism |
| 7134 | Other, Ethiopia |
| 7135 | Traditional |
| 7136 | Other, Ethiopia |
| 7137 | Other, Fiji |

| | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 7138 | Confucian |
| 7139 | Kabir Panthi |
| 7140 | Satya Sai Baba |
| 7141 | Bahai |
| 7142 | Other non-Christian, Fiji |
| 7143 | Other, Germany |
| 7144 | Other, Germany |
| 7145 | Other, Ghana |
| 7146 | Traditional, Ghana |
| 7147 | Other, Guinea |
| 7148 | Animist |
| 7149 | Other, Guinea |
| 7150 | Other, Haiti |
| 7151 | Voodoo |
| 7152 | Other, India |
| 7153 | Jainism |
| 7154 | Zoroastrianism |
| 7155 | Other, India |
| 7156 | Other, Indonesia |
| 7157 | Confucianism |
| 7158 | Other, Indonesia |
| 7159 | Other, Iran |
| 7160 | Zoroastrian |
| 7161 | Other, Iran |
| 7162 | Other, Ivory Coast |
| 7163 | Animist |
| 7164 | Harrist |
| 7165 | Other, Jamaica |
| 7166 | Muslim/Hindu |
| 7167 | Other, Israel |
| 7168 | Druse |
| 7169 | Other, Israel |
| 7170 | Other, Laos |
| 7171 | Animist |
| 7172 | Other, Liberia |
| 7173 | Traditional |
| 7174 | Other, Malaysia |
| 7175 | Confucianism/Taoism |
| 7176 | Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia |

| | |
|------|---|
| 7177 | Other, Mali |
| 7178 | Animist |
| 7179 | Other, Mexico |
| 7180 | Brahmanism |
| 7181 | Hare Krishna |
| 7182 | Shintoism |
| 7183 | Taoism |
| 7184 | Mexican Movements |
| 7185 | Ananda Marga |
| 7186 | Church of Scientology |
| 7187 | Masons |
| 7188 | Raelian Movement |
| 7189 | New Age Movement |
| 7190 | Neoisraelites |
| 7191 | Occultists |
| 7192 | Palmar of Troya |
| 7193 | Rose Cross |
| 7194 | Theosophism |
| 7195 | Spiritualist Special Keys |
| 7196 | Onkaranada Center |
| 7197 | Confucianism |
| 7198 | Shia |
| 7199 | Universal Great Brotherhood |
| 7200 | Esoteric Science |
| 7201 | Gnosticism |
| 7202 | Metaphysics |
| 7203 | Wicca |
| 7204 | Shamanism |
| 7205 | The Custom |
| 7206 | Mexicayotl |
| 7207 | Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture |
| 7208 | African Origin |
| 7209 | Indigenous Religions |
| 7210 | Growing in Grace |
| 7211 | Eckankar |
| 7212 | Transcendental Meditation |
| 7213 | Mission Branch |
| 7214 | Children of God |
| 7215 | Sri Sathya Sai Baba |

| | |
|------|--|
| 7216 | Other religions from Asia |
| 7217 | Ethnic roots |
| 7218 | Afro roots |
| 7219 | Popular cults |
| 7220 | Other new religious movements |
| 7221 | Other, Nepal |
| 7222 | Kirat |
| 7223 | Jain |
| 7224 | Garaute |
| 7225 | Tap jura |
| 7226 | Bon |
| 7227 | Prakriti |
| 7228 | Other, Nigeria |
| 7229 | Traditional |
| 7230 | Other, Pakistan |
| 7231 | Ahmadi |
| 7232 | Parsi |
| 7233 | Scheduled caste |
| 7234 | Other, Paraguay |
| 7235 | Philosophical revelations |
| 7236 | Indigenous religion |
| 7237 | Reyukai |
| 7238 | Other, Paraguay |
| 7239 | Other, Philippines |
| 7240 | Door of Faith |
| 7241 | Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries) |
| 7242 | Iglesia Filipina Independiente |
| 7243 | International One Way Outreach |
| 7244 | Miracle Life Fellowship International |
| 7245 | Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines |
| 7246 | Philippine Good News Ministries |
| 7247 | Philippine Missionary fellowship |
| 7248 | Things to Come |
| 7249 | Way of Salvation |
| 7250 | Word of the World |
| 7251 | Word International Ministries |
| 7252 | Tribal Religions, Philippines |
| 7253 | Other, Romania |
| 7254 | Unitarian |

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 7255 | Armenian |
| 7256 | Mosaic |
| 7257 | Other, Romania |
| 7258 | Other, Rwanda |
| 7259 | Traditional religion, Rwanda |
| 7260 | Other, Rwanda |
| 7261 | Other, Sierra Leone |
| 7262 | Traditional religion, Sierra Leone |
| 7263 | Other, South Africa |
| 7264 | African traditional belief |
| 7265 | Taoist |
| 7266 | Confucian |
| 7267 | New Age |
| 7268 | Winti |
| 7269 | Javanism |
| 7270 | Other non-Christian, S. Africa |
| 7271 | Other, Suriname |
| 7272 | Javanism |
| 7273 | Traditional |
| 7274 | Winti |
| 7275 | Other, Thailand |
| 7276 | Confucian |
| 7277 | Other, Trinidad and Tobago |
| 7278 | Pocamania or Shango |
| 7279 | Orisha |
| 7280 | Other, Uganda |
| 7281 | Traditional religion |
| 7282 | Mammon |
| 7283 | Other non-Christian, Uganda |
| 7284 | Other, United Kindom |
| 7285 | Other, Uruguay |
| 7286 | Umbanda/other Afro-American |
| 7287 | Other, Uruguay |
| 7288 | Other, Vietnam |
| 7289 | Cao Dai |
| 7290 | Cham Brahmin |
| 7296 | Other, Togo |
| 7297 | Animist |
| 7900 | Other, not elsewhere classified |

9999

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

YRIMM: Year of immigration**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1790 | 1790 |
| 1800 | 1800 |
| 1801 | 1801 |
| 1802 | 1802 |
| 1803 | 1803 |
| 1804 | 1804 |
| 1805 | 1805 |
| 1806 | 1806 |
| 1807 | 1807 |
| 1808 | 1808 |
| 1809 | 1809 |
| 1810 | 1810 |
| 1811 | 1811 |
| 1812 | 1812 |
| 1813 | 1813 |
| 1814 | 1814 |
| 1815 | 1815 |
| 1816 | 1816 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1817 | 1817 |
| 1818 | 1818 |
| 1819 | 1819 |
| 1820 | 1820 |
| 1821 | 1821 |
| 1822 | 1822 |
| 1823 | 1823 |
| 1824 | 1824 |
| 1825 | 1825 |
| 1826 | 1826 |
| 1827 | 1827 |
| 1828 | 1828 |
| 1829 | 1829 |
| 1830 | 1830 |
| 1831 | 1831 |
| 1832 | 1832 |
| 1833 | 1833 |
| 1834 | 1834 |
| 1835 | 1835 |
| 1836 | 1836 |
| 1837 | 1837 |
| 1838 | 1838 |
| 1839 | 1839 |
| 1840 | 1840 |
| 1841 | 1841 |
| 1842 | 1842 |
| 1843 | 1843 |
| 1844 | 1844 |
| 1845 | 1845 |
| 1846 | 1846 |
| 1847 | 1847 |
| 1848 | 1848 |
| 1849 | 1849 |
| 1850 | 1850 |
| 1851 | 1851 |
| 1852 | 1852 |
| 1853 | 1853 |
| 1854 | 1854 |
| 1855 | 1855 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1856 | 1856 |
| 1857 | 1857 |
| 1858 | 1858 |
| 1859 | 1859 |
| 1860 | 1860 |
| 1861 | 1861 |
| 1862 | 1862 |
| 1863 | 1863 |
| 1864 | 1864 |
| 1865 | 1865 |
| 1866 | 1866 |
| 1867 | 1867 |
| 1868 | 1868 |
| 1869 | 1869 |
| 1870 | 1870 |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1872 | 1872 |
| 1873 | 1873 |
| 1874 | 1874 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1876 | 1876 |
| 1877 | 1877 |
| 1878 | 1878 |
| 1879 | 1879 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1882 | 1882 |
| 1883 | 1883 |
| 1884 | 1884 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1886 |
| 1887 | 1887 |
| 1888 | 1888 |
| 1889 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1892 |
| 1893 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1894 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1895 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1896 |
| 1897 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1898 |
| 1899 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |

| | |
|------|------------|
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 9998 | In transit |
| 9999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 00 | 0 (within previous year) |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Less than 1 year |
| 2 | 1 to 4 years |
| 3 | 5 to 9 years |
| 4 | 10 or more years |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Less than primary completed |
| 2 | Primary completed |
| 3 | Secondary completed |
| 4 | University completed |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Less than primary completed (n.s.) |
| 110 | No schooling |
| 120 | Some primary completed |
| 130 | Primary (4 yrs) completed |
| 211 | Primary (5 yrs) completed |
| 212 | Primary (6 yrs) completed |
| 221 | Lower secondary general completed |
| 222 | Lower secondary technical completed |
| 311 | Secondary, general track completed |
| 312 | Some college completed |
| 320 | Secondary or post-secondary technical completed |
| 321 | Secondary, technical track completed |
| 322 | Post-secondary technical education |
| 400 | University completed |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United

States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCJM: Educational attainment, Jamaica

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------|
| 00 | None |
| 10 | Preschool |
| 20 | Primary education |
| 30 | Secondary education |
| 31 | Junior secondary |
| 32 | New secondary |
| 33 | Secondary high |
| 34 | Secondary vocational |
| 40 | Commercial/secretarial |
| 50 | University |
| 60 | Other tertiary |
| 70 | Special school |
| 80 | Other |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

EDUCJM indicates the person's educational attainment in Jamaica in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Employed |
| 2 | Unemployed |
| 3 | Inactive |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|-----|---|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Employed, not specified |
| 110 | At work |
| 111 | At work, and 'student' |
| 112 | At work, and 'housework' |
| 113 | At work, and 'seeking work' |
| 114 | At work, and 'retired' |
| 115 | At work, and 'no work' |
| 116 | At work, and other situation |
| 117 | At work, family holding, not specified |
| 118 | At work, family holding, not agricultural |
| 119 | At work, family holding, agricultural |
| 120 | Have job, not at work in reference period |
| 130 | Armed forces |
| 131 | Armed forces, at work |
| 132 | Armed forces, not at work in reference period |
| 133 | Military trainee |
| 140 | Marginally employed |
| 200 | Unemployed, not specified |
| 201 | Unemployed 6 or more months |
| 202 | Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job |
| 203 | Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job |
| 210 | Unemployed, experienced worker |
| 220 | Unemployed, new worker |
| 230 | No work available |
| 240 | Inactive unemployed |
| 300 | Inactive (not in labor force) |
| 310 | Housework |
| 320 | Unable to work, disabled or health reasons |
| 321 | Permanent disability |
| 322 | Temporary illness |
| 323 | Disabled or imprisoned |
| 330 | In school |
| 340 | Retirees and living on rent |
| 341 | Living on rents |
| 342 | Living on rents or pension |
| 343 | Retirees/pensioners |
| 344 | Retired |
| 345 | Pensioner |

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 346 | Non-retirement pension |
| 347 | Disability pension |
| 348 | Retired without benefits |
| 350 | Elderly |
| 351 | Elderly or disabled |
| 360 | Institutionalized |
| 361 | Prisoner |
| 370 | Intermittent worker |
| 371 | Not working, seasonal worker |
| 372 | Not working, occasional worker |
| 380 | Other income recipient |
| 390 | Inactive, other reasons |
| 391 | Too young to work |
| 392 | Dependent |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1 | No, not in the labor force |

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 2 | Yes, in the labor force |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish
Argentina 1991 - Spanish
Argentina 2001 - Spanish
Armenia 2011
Austria 1971-2001 - German
Belarus 1999 - Russian
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981

Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997

Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971

Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002

South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010

Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 01 | Legislators, senior officials and managers |
| 02 | Professionals |
| 03 | Technicians and associate professionals |
| 04 | Clerks |
| 05 | Service workers and shop and market sales |
| 06 | Skilled agricultural and fishery workers |
| 07 | Crafts and related trades workers |
| 08 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers |
| 09 | Elementary occupations |
| 10 | Armed forces |
| 11 | Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c. |
| 97 | Response suppressed |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No, not specified |
| 3 | No, attended in the past |
| 4 | No, never attended |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| 00 | None or pre-school |
| 01 | 1 year |
| 02 | 2 years |
| 03 | 3 years |
| 04 | 4 years |
| 05 | 5 years |
| 06 | 6 years |

| | |
|----|------------------------------|
| 07 | 7 years |
| 08 | 8 years |
| 09 | 9 years |
| 10 | 10 years |
| 11 | 11 years |
| 12 | 12 years |
| 13 | 13 years |
| 14 | 14 years |
| 15 | 15 years |
| 16 | 16 years |
| 17 | 17 years |
| 18 | 18 years or more |
| 90 | Not specified |
| 91 | Some primary |
| 92 | Some technical after primary |
| 93 | Some secondary |
| 94 | Some tertiary |
| 95 | Adult literacy |
| 96 | Special education |
| 98 | Unknown/missing |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Self-employed |
| 2 | Wage/salary worker |
| 3 | Unpaid worker |
| 4 | Other |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100 | Self-employed |
| 101 | Self-employed, unincorporated |
| 102 | Self-employed, incorporated |
| 110 | Employer |
| 111 | Sharecropper, employer |
| 120 | Working on own account |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 121 | Own account, agriculture |
| 122 | Domestic worker, self-employed |
| 123 | Subsistence worker, own consumption |
| 124 | Own account, other |
| 125 | Own account, without temporary/unpaid help |
| 126 | Own account, with temporary/unpaid help |
| 130 | Member of cooperative |
| 140 | Sharecropper |
| 141 | Sharecropper, self-employed |
| 142 | Sharecropper, employee |
| 150 | Kibbutz member |
| 199 | Self-employed, not specified |
| 200 | Wage/salary worker |
| 201 | Management |
| 202 | Non-management |
| 203 | White collar (non-manual) |
| 204 | Blue collar (manual) |
| 205 | White or blue collar |
| 206 | Day laborer |
| 207 | Employee, with a permanent job |
| 208 | Employee, occasional, temporary, contract |
| 209 | Employee without legal contract |
| 210 | Wage/salary worker, private employer |
| 211 | Apprentice |
| 212 | Religious worker |
| 213 | Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO |
| 214 | White collar, private |
| 215 | Blue collar, private |
| 216 | Paid family worker |
| 217 | Cooperative employee |
| 220 | Wage/salary worker, government |
| 221 | Federal, government employee |
| 222 | State government employee |
| 223 | Local government employee |
| 224 | White collar, public |
| 225 | Blue collar, public |
| 226 | Public companies |
| 227 | Civil servants, local collectives |
| 230 | Domestic worker (work for private household) |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 240 | Seasonal migrant |
| 241 | Seasonal migrant, no broker |
| 242 | Seasonal migrant, uses broker |
| 250 | Other wage and salary |
| 251 | Canal zone/commission employee |
| 252 | Government employment/training program |
| 253 | Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal |
| 254 | Government public work program |
| 255 | State enterprise employee |
| 256 | Coordinated and continuous collaboration job |
| 300 | Unpaid worker |
| 310 | Unpaid family worker |
| 320 | Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified |
| 330 | Trainee |
| 340 | Apprentice or trainee |
| 350 | Works for others without wage |
| 400 | Other |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 000 | 0 hours |
| 001 | 1 hour |
| 002 | 2 hours |
| 003 | 3 |
| 004 | 4 |
| 005 | 5 |
| 006 | 6 |
| 007 | 7 |
| 008 | 8 |
| 009 | 9 |
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |
| 081 | 81 |
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |
| 088 | 88 |
| 089 | 89 |
| 090 | 90 |
| 091 | 91 |
| 092 | 92 |
| 093 | 93 |
| 094 | 94 |
| 095 | 95 |
| 096 | 96 |
| 097 | 97 |
| 098 | 98 |
| 099 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 |
| 101 | 101 |
| 102 | 102 |
| 103 | 103 |
| 104 | 104 |
| 105 | 105 |
| 106 | 106 |
| 107 | 107 |
| 108 | 108 |
| 109 | 109 |
| 110 | 110 |
| 111 | 111 |
| 112 | 112 |
| 113 | 113 |
| 114 | 114 |
| 115 | 115 |

| | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 116 | 116 |
| 117 | 117 |
| 118 | 118 |
| 119 | 119 |
| 120 | 120 |
| 121 | 121 |
| 122 | 122 |
| 123 | 123 |
| 124 | 124 |
| 125 | 125 |
| 126 | 126 |
| 127 | 127 |
| 128 | 128 |
| 129 | 129 |
| 130 | 130 |
| 131 | 131 |
| 132 | 132 |
| 133 | 133 |
| 134 | 134 |
| 135 | 135 |
| 136 | 136 |
| 137 | 137 |
| 138 | 138 |
| 139 | 139 |
| 140 | 140+ hours |
| 998 | Unknown |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

concept

CONCEPT

HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| | None |
| 1 | 1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000) |
| 2 | 15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971) |
| 3 | 30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971) |
| 4 | 40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000) |
| 5 | 49 hours or more (except tt2000) |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 000 | 0 hours |
| 001 | 1 hour |
| 002 | 2 hours |
| 003 | 3 hours |
| 004 | 4 hours |
| 005 | 5 hours |

| | |
|-----|----------|
| 006 | 6 hours |
| 007 | 7 hours |
| 008 | 8 hours |
| 009 | 9 hours |
| 010 | 10 hours |
| 011 | 11 hours |
| 012 | 12 hours |
| 013 | 13 hours |
| 014 | 14 hours |
| 015 | 15 hours |
| 016 | 16 hours |
| 017 | 17 hours |
| 018 | 18 hours |
| 019 | 19 hours |
| 020 | 20 hours |
| 021 | 21 hours |
| 022 | 22 hours |
| 023 | 23 hours |
| 024 | 24 hours |
| 025 | 25 hours |
| 026 | 26 hours |
| 027 | 27 hours |
| 028 | 28 hours |
| 029 | 29 hours |
| 030 | 30 hours |
| 031 | 31 hours |
| 032 | 32 hours |
| 033 | 33 hours |
| 034 | 34 hours |
| 035 | 35 hours |
| 036 | 36 hours |
| 037 | 37 hours |
| 038 | 38 hours |
| 039 | 39 hours |
| 040 | 40 hours |
| 041 | 41 hours |
| 042 | 42 hours |
| 043 | 43 hours |
| 044 | 44 hours |

| | |
|-----|----------|
| 045 | 45 hours |
| 046 | 46 hours |
| 047 | 47 hours |
| 048 | 48 hours |
| 049 | 49 hours |
| 050 | 50 hours |
| 051 | 51 hours |
| 052 | 52 hours |
| 053 | 53 hours |
| 054 | 54 hours |
| 055 | 55 hours |
| 056 | 56 hours |
| 057 | 57 hours |
| 058 | 58 hours |
| 059 | 59 hours |
| 060 | 60 hours |
| 061 | 61 hours |
| 062 | 62 hours |
| 063 | 63 hours |
| 064 | 64 hours |
| 065 | 65 hours |
| 066 | 66 hours |
| 067 | 67 hours |
| 068 | 68 hours |
| 069 | 69 hours |
| 070 | 70 hours |
| 071 | 71 hours |
| 072 | 72 hours |
| 073 | 73 hours |
| 074 | 74 hours |
| 075 | 75 hours |
| 076 | 76 hours |
| 077 | 77 hours |
| 078 | 78 hours |
| 079 | 79 hours |
| 080 | 80 hours |
| 081 | 81 hours |
| 082 | 82 hours |
| 083 | 83 hours |

| | |
|-----|-----------|
| 084 | 84 hours |
| 085 | 85 hours |
| 086 | 86 hours |
| 087 | 87 hours |
| 088 | 88 hours |
| 089 | 89 hours |
| 090 | 90 hours |
| 091 | 91 hours |
| 092 | 92 hours |
| 093 | 93 hours |
| 094 | 94 hours |
| 095 | 95 hours |
| 096 | 96 hours |
| 097 | 97 hours |
| 098 | 98 hours |
| 099 | 99 hours |
| 100 | 100 hours |
| 101 | 101 hours |
| 102 | 102 hours |
| 103 | 103 hours |
| 104 | 104 hours |
| 105 | 105 hours |
| 106 | 106 hours |
| 107 | 107 hours |
| 108 | 108 hours |
| 109 | 109 hours |
| 110 | 110 hours |
| 111 | 111 hours |
| 112 | 112 hours |
| 113 | 113 hours |
| 114 | 114 hours |
| 115 | 115 hours |
| 116 | 116 hours |
| 117 | 117 hours |
| 118 | 118 hours |
| 119 | 119 hours |
| 120 | 120 hours |
| 121 | 121 hours |
| 122 | 122 hours |

| | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 123 | 123 hours |
| 124 | 124 hours |
| 125 | 125 hours |
| 126 | 126 hours |
| 127 | 127 hours |
| 128 | 128 hours |
| 129 | 129 hours |
| 130 | 130 hours |
| 131 | 131 hours |
| 132 | 132 hours |
| 133 | 133 hours |
| 134 | 134 hours |
| 135 | 135 hours |
| 136 | 136 hours |
| 137 | 137 hours |
| 138 | 138 hours |
| 139 | 139 hours |
| 140 | 140+ hours |
| 998 | Unknown |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|---|--|
| | None |
| 1 | 1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000) |
| 2 | 15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971) |
| 3 | 30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971) |
| 4 | 40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000) |
| 5 | 49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000) |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

■ INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others
 Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions
 Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+
 Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+
 Germany 1970: 2,500+
 Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+
 Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+
 Jamaica 1982: 100,000+
 Jamaica 1991: 100,000+
 Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+
 Panama 1970: 800+
 Panama 2000: 9,997+
 Panama 2010: 10,000+
 Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+
 Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+
 Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+
 Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+
 Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+
 Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+
 U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000
 U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000
 U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish
Argentina 1991 - Spanish
Argentina 2001 - Spanish
Armenia 2001
Armenia 2011
Austria 1971-2001 - German
Austria 2011
Bangladesh 1991
Bangladesh 2001
Bangladesh 2011
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012

Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009

Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019

Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004

South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1985
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode**Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 010 | Agriculture, fishing, and forestry |
| 020 | Mining and extraction |
| 030 | Manufacturing |
| 040 | Electricity, gas, water and waste management |
| 050 | Construction |
| 060 | Wholesale and retail trade |
| 070 | Hotels and restaurants |
| 080 | Transportation, storage, and communications |
| 090 | Financial services and insurance |
| 100 | Public administration and defense |
| 110 | Services, not specified |
| 111 | Business services and real estate |
| 112 | Education |
| 113 | Health and social work |
| 114 | Other services |
| 120 | Private household services |
| 130 | Other industry, n.e.c. |
| 998 | Response suppressed |
| 999 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKMTHS: Months worked last year**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | Less than one month |
| 01 | 1 month |
| 02 | 2 months |
| 03 | 3 months |
| 04 | 4 months |
| 05 | 5 months |
| 06 | 6 months |
| 07 | 7 months |
| 08 | 8 months |
| 09 | 9 months |
| 10 | 10 months |
| 11 | 11 months |
| 12 | 12 months |
| 98 | Not reported/unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

concept

CONCEPT

DISABLED: Disability status**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes, disabled |
| 2 | No, not disabled |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

DISEMP: Employment disability

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Disabled |
| 2 | Not disabled |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 051901 | Yerevan [Province: Armenia] |
| 051902 | Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia] |
| 051903 | Ararat [Province: Armenia] |
| 051904 | Armavir [Province: Armenia] |
| 051905 | Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia] |
| 051906 | Lori [Province: Armenia] |
| 051907 | Kotayk [Province: Armenia] |
| 051908 | Shirak [Province: Armenia] |
| 051909 | Syunik [Province: Armenia] |
| 051910 | Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia] |
| 051911 | Tavush [Province: Armenia] |
| 051912 | Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 051997 | Foreign country [Province: Armenia] |
| 051998 | Unknown [Province: Armenia] |
| 051999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia] |
| 112001 | Brest [Region: Belarus] |
| 112002 | Vitebsk [Region: Belarus] |
| 112003 | Gomel [Region: Belarus] |
| 112004 | Grodno [Region: Belarus] |
| 112006 | Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus] |
| 112007 | Mogilev [Region: Belarus] |
| 112097 | Foreign country [Region: Belarus] |
| 112098 | Unknown [Region: Belarus] |
| 112099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus] |
| 204001 | Alibori [Department: Benin] |
| 204002 | Atacora [Department: Benin] |
| 204003 | Atlantique [Department: Benin] |
| 204004 | Borgou [Department: Benin] |
| 204005 | Collines [Department: Benin] |
| 204006 | Couffo [Department: Benin] |
| 204007 | Donga [Department: Benin] |
| 204008 | Littoral [Department: Benin] |
| 204009 | Mono [Department: Benin] |
| 204010 | Oueme [Department: Benin] |
| 204011 | Plateau [Department: Benin] |
| 204012 | Zou [Department: Benin] |
| 204097 | Abroad [Department: Benin] |
| 204098 | Unknown [Department: Benin] |
| 204099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin] |
| 076011 | Rondônia [State: Brazil] |
| 076012 | Acre [State: Brazil] |
| 076013 | Amazonas [State: Brazil] |
| 076014 | Roraima [State: Brazil] |
| 076015 | Pará [State: Brazil] |
| 076016 | Amapá [State: Brazil] |
| 076021 | Maranhão [State: Brazil] |
| 076022 | Piauí [State: Brazil] |
| 076023 | Ceará [State: Brazil] |
| 076024 | Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil] |
| 076025 | Paraíba [State: Brazil] |
| 076026 | Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 076027 | Alagoas [State: Brazil] |
| 076028 | Sergipe [State: Brazil] |
| 076029 | Bahia [State: Brazil] |
| 076031 | Minas Gerais [State: Brazil] |
| 076032 | Espírito Santo [State: Brazil] |
| 076033 | Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil] |
| 076035 | São Paulo [State: Brazil] |
| 076036 | Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil] |
| 076041 | Paraná [State: Brazil] |
| 076042 | Santa Catarina [State: Brazil] |
| 076043 | Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil] |
| 076051 | Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil] |
| 076052 | Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil] |
| 076053 | Distrito Federal [State: Brazil] |
| 076054 | Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil] |
| 076097 | Abroad [State: Brazil] |
| 076098 | Unknown [State: Brazil] |
| 076099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil] |
| 116001 | Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116002 | Battambang [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116003 | Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116004 | Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116005 | Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116006 | Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116007 | Kampot [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116008 | Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116009 | Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116010 | Kratie [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116011 | Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116013 | Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116014 | Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116015 | Pursat [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116016 | Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116017 | Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116019 | Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116020 | Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116021 | Takeo [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116023 | Kep [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116024 | Pailin [Province: Cambodia] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 116097 | Foreign country [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116098 | Unknown [Province: Cambodia] |
| 116099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia] |
| 120002 | Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120003 | Est [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120004 | Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120005 | Littoral [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120007 | Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120008 | Ouest [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120010 | Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120096 | Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120097 | Foreign country [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120098 | Unknown [Province: Cameroon] |
| 120099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon] |
| 152001 | Tarapaca [Province: Chile] |
| 152002 | Antofagasta [Province: Chile] |
| 152003 | Atacama [Province: Chile] |
| 152004 | Coquimbo [Province: Chile] |
| 152005 | Aconcagua [Province: Chile] |
| 152006 | Valparaíso [Province: Chile] |
| 152007 | Santiago [Province: Chile] |
| 152008 | O'Higgins [Province: Chile] |
| 152009 | Colchagua [Province: Chile] |
| 152010 | Curicó [Province: Chile] |
| 152011 | Talca [Province: Chile] |
| 152012 | Maule [Province: Chile] |
| 152013 | Linares [Province: Chile] |
| 152014 | Ñuble [Province: Chile] |
| 152015 | Concepción [Province: Chile] |
| 152016 | Arauco [Province: Chile] |
| 152017 | Bío Bío [Province: Chile] |
| 152018 | Malleco [Province: Chile] |
| 152019 | Cautín [Province: Chile] |
| 152020 | Valdivia [Province: Chile] |
| 152021 | Osorno [Province: Chile] |
| 152022 | Llanquihue [Province: Chile] |
| 152023 | Chiloé [Province: Chile] |
| 152024 | Aysén [Province: Chile] |
| 152025 | Magallanes [Province: Chile] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 152097 | Foreign country [Province: Chile] |
| 152098 | Unknown [Province: Chile] |
| 152099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile] |
| 170005 | Antioquia [Department: Colombia] |
| 170008 | Atlántico [Department: Colombia] |
| 170011 | Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170013 | Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia] |
| 170015 | Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia] |
| 170018 | Caquetá [Department: Colombia] |
| 170019 | Cauca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170023 | Córdoba [Department: Colombia] |
| 170027 | Chocó [Department: Colombia] |
| 170041 | Huila [Department: Colombia] |
| 170044 | La Guajira [Department: Colombia] |
| 170050 | Meta [Department: Colombia] |
| 170052 | Nariño [Department: Colombia] |
| 170054 | Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia] |
| 170066 | Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia] |
| 170068 | Santander [Department: Colombia] |
| 170073 | Tolima [Department: Colombia] |
| 170076 | Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170081 | Arauca [Department: Colombia] |
| 170086 | Putumayo [Department: Colombia] |
| 170088 | Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia] |
| 170095 | Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia] |
| 170097 | Abroad [Department: Colombia] |
| 170098 | Unknown [Department: Colombia] |
| 188001 | San José [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188002 | Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188003 | Cartago [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188004 | Heredia [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188005 | Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188006 | Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188007 | Limón [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188097 | Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 188098 | Unknown [Province: Costa Rica] |
| 192021 | Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba] |
| 192023 | La Habana [Province: Cuba] |
| 192025 | Matanzas [Province: Cuba] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 192026 | Villa Clara [Province: Cuba] |
| 192027 | Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba] |
| 192028 | Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba] |
| 192029 | Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba] |
| 192030 | Camagüey [Province: Cuba] |
| 192031 | Las Tunas [Province: Cuba] |
| 192032 | Holguín [Province: Cuba] |
| 192033 | Granma [Province: Cuba] |
| 192034 | Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba] |
| 192035 | Guantánamo [Province: Cuba] |
| 192040 | Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba] |
| 192997 | Abroad [Province: Cuba] |
| 192998 | Unknown [Province: Cuba] |
| 192999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba] |
| 218001 | Azuay [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218002 | Bolívar [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218004 | Carchi [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218005 | Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218006 | Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218007 | El Oro [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218009 | Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218010 | Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218011 | Loja [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218014 | Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218016 | Pastaza [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218018 | Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218019 | Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218021 | Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218097 | Foreign country [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218098 | Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador] |
| 818000 | Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818001 | Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818002 | Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818003 | Port Said [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818004 | Suez [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818011 | Demietta [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818012 | Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 818013 | Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818014 | Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818015 | Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818016 | Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818018 | Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818019 | Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818022 | Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818023 | Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818024 | Menia [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818025 | Asiut [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818026 | Sohag [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818027 | Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818028 | Aswan [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818031 | Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818032 | New Valley [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818033 | Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818034 | North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818035 | South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818097 | Abroad [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818098 | Unknown [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 818099 | NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt] |
| 222001 | Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222002 | Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222003 | Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222004 | Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222005 | La Libertad [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222006 | San Salvador [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222007 | Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222008 | La Paz [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222009 | Cabañas [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222010 | San Vicente [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222011 | Usulután [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222012 | San Miguel [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222013 | Morazán [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222014 | La Unión [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222098 | Abroad [Department: El Salvador] |
| 222099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador] |
| 231001 | Tigray [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231002 | Affar [Region: Ethiopia] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 231003 | Amhara [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231004 | Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231006 | Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231007 | Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231012 | Gambela [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231013 | Harari [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231014 | Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231015 | Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231097 | Abroad [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 231099 | NIU [Region: Ethiopia] |
| 250001 | Guadeloupe [Region: France] |
| 250002 | Martinique [Region: France] |
| 250003 | French Guyana [Region: France] |
| 250004 | Réunion Island [Region: France] |
| 250011 | Île-de-France [Region: France] |
| 250021 | Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France] |
| 250022 | Picardy [Region: France] |
| 250023 | Upper Normandy [Region: France] |
| 250024 | Centre [Region: France] |
| 250025 | Lower Normandy [Region: France] |
| 250026 | Burgundy [Region: France] |
| 250031 | North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France] |
| 250041 | Lorraine [Region: France] |
| 250042 | Alsace [Region: France] |
| 250043 | Franche-Comté [Region: France] |
| 250052 | Loire Valley [Region: France] |
| 250053 | Brittany [Region: France] |
| 250054 | Poitou-Charentes [Region: France] |
| 250072 | Aquitaine [Region: France] |
| 250073 | Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France] |
| 250074 | Limousin [Region: France] |
| 250082 | Rhône-Alpes [Region: France] |
| 250083 | Auvergne [Region: France] |
| 250091 | Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France] |
| 250093 | Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France] |
| 250094 | Corsica [Region: France] |
| 250097 | Abroad [Region: France] |
| 320001 | Guatemala [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320002 | El Progreso [Department: Guatemala] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 320003 | Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320004 | Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320005 | Escuintla [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320006 | Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320007 | Sololá [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320008 | Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320009 | Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320010 | Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320011 | Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320012 | San Marcos [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320013 | Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320014 | Quiché [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320015 | Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320016 | Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320017 | Petén [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320018 | Izabal [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320019 | Zacapa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320020 | Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320021 | Jalapa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320022 | Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320097 | Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320098 | Unknown [Department: Guatemala] |
| 320099 | NIU [Department: Guatemala] |
| 324011 | Boffa [Region: Guinea] |
| 324012 | Boké [Region: Guinea] |
| 324013 | Fria [Region: Guinea] |
| 324014 | Gaoual [Region: Guinea] |
| 324015 | Koundara [Region: Guinea] |
| 324021 | Conakry [Region: Guinea] |
| 324031 | Dabola [Region: Guinea] |
| 324032 | Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea] |
| 324033 | Faranah [Region: Guinea] |
| 324034 | Kissidougou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324041 | Kankan [Region: Guinea] |
| 324042 | Kérouané [Region: Guinea] |
| 324043 | Kouroussa [Region: Guinea] |
| 324044 | Mandiana [Region: Guinea] |
| 324045 | Siguiri [Region: Guinea] |
| 324051 | Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 324053 | Forécariah [Region: Guinea] |
| 324054 | Kindia [Region: Guinea] |
| 324055 | Télimélé [Region: Guinea] |
| 324061 | Koubia [Region: Guinea] |
| 324062 | Labé [Region: Guinea] |
| 324063 | Lélouma [Region: Guinea] |
| 324064 | Mali [Region: Guinea] |
| 324065 | Tougué [Region: Guinea] |
| 324071 | Dalaba [Region: Guinea] |
| 324072 | Mamou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324073 | Pita [Region: Guinea] |
| 324081 | Beyla [Region: Guinea] |
| 324082 | Guéckédou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324083 | Lola [Region: Guinea] |
| 324084 | Macenta [Region: Guinea] |
| 324085 | Nzerekore [Region: Guinea] |
| 324086 | Yomou [Region: Guinea] |
| 324096 | Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea] |
| 324097 | Foreign country [Region: Guinea] |
| 324098 | Unknown [Region: Guinea] |
| 324099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea] |
| 332003 | Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332006 | Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332007 | Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332009 | Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332097 | Foreign Country [Department: Haiti] |
| 332098 | Unknown [Department: Haiti] |
| 356001 | Jammu and Kashmir [State: India] |
| 356002 | Himachal Pradesh [State: India] |
| 356003 | Punjab [State: India] |
| 356004 | Chandigarh [State: India] |
| 356006 | Haryana [State: India] |
| 356007 | Delhi [State: India] |
| 356008 | Rajasthan [State: India] |
| 356009 | Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India] |
| 356010 | Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India] |
| 356011 | Sikkim [State: India] |
| 356012 | Arunachal Pradesh [State: India] |
| 356013 | Nagaland [State: India] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 356014 | Manipur [State: India] |
| 356015 | Mizoram [State: India] |
| 356016 | Tripura [State: India] |
| 356017 | Meghalaya [State: India] |
| 356018 | Assam [State: India] |
| 356019 | West Bengal [State: India] |
| 356021 | Orissa [State: India] |
| 356023 | Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India] |
| 356024 | Gujarat [State: India] |
| 356026 | Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India] |
| 356027 | Maharashtra [State: India] |
| 356028 | Andhra Pradesh [State: India] |
| 356029 | Karnataka [State: India] |
| 356030 | Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India] |
| 356031 | Lakshadweep [State: India] |
| 356032 | Kerala [State: India] |
| 356033 | Tamil Nadu [State: India] |
| 356034 | Pondicherry [State: India] |
| 356035 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India] |
| 356097 | Abroad [State: India] |
| 356098 | Unknown [State: India] |
| 356099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: India] |
| 360011 | Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360012 | Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360013 | Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360014 | Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360015 | Jambi [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360016 | Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360017 | Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360018 | Lampung [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360031 | DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360032 | Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360033 | Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360034 | DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360035 | Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360051 | Bali [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360052 | Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360053 | Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360061 | Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 360062 | Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360063 | Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360064 | Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360071 | Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360072 | Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360073 | Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360074 | Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360081 | Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360094 | Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360097 | Abroad [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360098 | Unknown [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360626 | East Timor [Province: Indonesia] |
| 364000 | Markazi [Province: Iran] |
| 364001 | Gilan [Province: Iran] |
| 364002 | Mazandaran [Province: Iran] |
| 364003 | East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran] |
| 364004 | West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran] |
| 364005 | Kermanshah [Province: Iran] |
| 364006 | Khuzestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364007 | Fars [Province: Iran] |
| 364008 | Kerman [Province: Iran] |
| 364009 | Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran] |
| 364010 | Esfahan [Province: Iran] |
| 364011 | Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364012 | Kordestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364013 | Hamedan [Province: Iran] |
| 364014 | Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran] |
| 364015 | Lorestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364016 | Ilam [Province: Iran] |
| 364017 | Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran] |
| 364018 | Bushehr [Province: Iran] |
| 364019 | Zanjan [Province: Iran] |
| 364020 | Semnan [Province: Iran] |
| 364021 | Yazd [Province: Iran] |
| 364022 | Hormozgan [Province: Iran] |
| 364023 | Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran] |
| 364024 | Ardebil [Province: Iran] |
| 364025 | Qom [Province: Iran] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 364026 | Qazvin [Province: Iran] |
| 364027 | Golestan [Province: Iran] |
| 364028 | North Khorasan [Province: Iran] |
| 364029 | South Khorasan [Province: Iran] |
| 364098 | Unknown [Province: Iran] |
| 364099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran] |
| 368000 | Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368001 | In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368011 | Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368012 | Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368013 | Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368014 | Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368015 | Erbil [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368021 | Diala [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368022 | Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368023 | Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368024 | Babylon [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368025 | Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368026 | Wasit [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368027 | Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368028 | Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368031 | Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368032 | Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368033 | Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368034 | Maysan [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368035 | Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368097 | Other countries [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 368098 | Unknown [Governorate: Iraq] |
| 388001 | Kingston [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388002 | Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388003 | Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388004 | Portland [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388005 | Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388006 | Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388007 | Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388008 | Saint James [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388009 | Hanover [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388010 | Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388011 | Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 388012 | Manchester [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388013 | Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388014 | Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388098 | Unknown [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 388099 | NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica] |
| 400011 | Amman [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400012 | Balqa [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400013 | Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400014 | Madaba [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400021 | Irbid [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400022 | Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400023 | Jarash [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400024 | Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400031 | Karak [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400032 | Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400033 | Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400034 | Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400997 | Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 400998 | Unknown [Governorate: Jordan] |
| 404001 | Nairobi [Province: Kenya] |
| 404002 | Central [Province: Kenya] |
| 404003 | Coast [Province: Kenya] |
| 404004 | Eastern [Province: Kenya] |
| 404005 | Northeastern [Province: Kenya] |
| 404006 | Nyanza [Province: Kenya] |
| 404007 | Rift Valley [Province: Kenya] |
| 404008 | Western [Province: Kenya] |
| 404097 | Abroad [Province: Kenya] |
| 404098 | Unknown [Province: Kenya] |
| 404099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya] |
| 417001 | Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417002 | Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417003 | Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417004 | Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417005 | Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417006 | Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417007 | Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417008 | Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417096 | Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 417097 | Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417098 | Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 417099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic] |
| 418001 | Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos] |
| 418002 | Phongsaly [Province: Laos] |
| 418003 | Luangnamtha [Province: Laos] |
| 418004 | Oudomxay [Province: Laos] |
| 418005 | Bokeo [Province: Laos] |
| 418006 | Luangprabang [Province: Laos] |
| 418007 | Huaphanh [Province: Laos] |
| 418008 | Xayaboury [Province: Laos] |
| 418009 | Xienkhuang [Province: Laos] |
| 418010 | Vientiane Province [Province: Laos] |
| 418011 | Borikhamxay [Province: Laos] |
| 418012 | Khammuane [Province: Laos] |
| 418013 | Savanakhet [Province: Laos] |
| 418014 | Saravane [Province: Laos] |
| 418015 | Sekong [Province: Laos] |
| 418016 | Champasack [Province: Laos] |
| 418017 | Attapeu [Province: Laos] |
| 418018 | Xaysomboune [Province: Laos] |
| 418097 | Foreign Country [Province: Laos] |
| 418098 | Unknown [Province: Laos] |
| 418099 | NIU [Province: Laos] |
| 662003 | Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662009 | Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662010 | Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662012 | Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662098 | Unknown [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 662099 | NIU [District: Saint Lucia] |
| 454101 | Chitipa [District: Malawi] |
| 454102 | Karonga [District: Malawi] |
| 454103 | Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi] |
| 454104 | Rumphi [District: Malawi] |
| 454105 | Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi] |
| 454201 | Kasungu [District: Malawi] |
| 454202 | Nkhotakota [District: Malawi] |
| 454203 | Ntchisi [District: Malawi] |
| 454204 | Dowa [District: Malawi] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 454205 | Salima [District: Malawi] |
| 454206 | Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi] |
| 454207 | Mchinji [District: Malawi] |
| 454208 | Dedza [District: Malawi] |
| 454209 | Ntcheu [District: Malawi] |
| 454301 | Mangochi [District: Malawi] |
| 454302 | Machinga [District: Malawi] |
| 454303 | Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi] |
| 454304 | Chiradzulu [District: Malawi] |
| 454305 | Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi] |
| 454307 | Thyolo [District: Malawi] |
| 454308 | Mulanje [District: Malawi] |
| 454309 | Phalombe [District: Malawi] |
| 454310 | Chikwawa [District: Malawi] |
| 454311 | Nsanje [District: Malawi] |
| 454312 | Balaka [District: Malawi] |
| 454313 | Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi] |
| 454997 | Abroad [District: Malawi] |
| 454999 | NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi] |
| 466001 | Kayes [Region: Mali] |
| 466002 | Koulikoro [Region: Mali] |
| 466003 | Sikasso [Region: Mali] |
| 466004 | Ségou [Region: Mali] |
| 466005 | Mopti [Region: Mali] |
| 466006 | Tombouctou [Region: Mali] |
| 466007 | Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali] |
| 466009 | Bamako [Region: Mali] |
| 466096 | Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali] |
| 466097 | Foreign country [Region: Mali] |
| 466098 | Unknown [Region: Mali] |
| 466999 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali] |
| 484001 | Aguascalientes [State: Mexico] |
| 484002 | Baja California [State: Mexico] |
| 484003 | Baja California Sur [State: Mexico] |
| 484004 | Campeche [State: Mexico] |
| 484005 | Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico] |
| 484006 | Colima [State: Mexico] |
| 484007 | Chiapas [State: Mexico] |
| 484008 | Chihuahua [State: Mexico] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 484009 | Distrito Federal [State: Mexico] |
| 484010 | Durango [State: Mexico] |
| 484011 | Guanajuato [State: Mexico] |
| 484012 | Guerrero [State: Mexico] |
| 484013 | Hidalgo [State: Mexico] |
| 484014 | Jalisco [State: Mexico] |
| 484015 | México [State: Mexico] |
| 484016 | Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico] |
| 484017 | Morelos [State: Mexico] |
| 484018 | Nayarit [State: Mexico] |
| 484019 | Nuevo León [State: Mexico] |
| 484020 | Oaxaca [State: Mexico] |
| 484021 | Puebla [State: Mexico] |
| 484022 | Querétaro [State: Mexico] |
| 484023 | Quintana Roo [State: Mexico] |
| 484024 | San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico] |
| 484025 | Sinaloa [State: Mexico] |
| 484026 | Sonora [State: Mexico] |
| 484027 | Tabasco [State: Mexico] |
| 484028 | Tamaulipas [State: Mexico] |
| 484029 | Tlaxcala [State: Mexico] |
| 484030 | Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico] |
| 484031 | Yucatán [State: Mexico] |
| 484032 | Zacatecas [State: Mexico] |
| 484097 | Abroad [State: Mexico] |
| 484098 | Unknown [State: Mexico] |
| 484099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico] |
| 496001 | Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496002 | Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496003 | Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496004 | Bulgan [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496005 | Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496006 | Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496007 | Dornod [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496008 | Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496009 | Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496010 | Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496011 | Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496012 | Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 496013 | Selenge [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496014 | Tov [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496015 | Uvs [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496016 | Khovd [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496017 | Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496018 | Khentii [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496019 | Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496020 | Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496021 | Orkhon [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496097 | Abroad [Province: Mongolia] |
| 496099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia] |
| 104001 | Kachin [State: Myanmar] |
| 104002 | Kayah [State: Myanmar] |
| 104003 | Kayin [State: Myanmar] |
| 104004 | Chin [State: Myanmar] |
| 104005 | Sagaing [State: Myanmar] |
| 104006 | Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar] |
| 104007 | Bago [State: Myanmar] |
| 104008 | Magway [State: Myanmar] |
| 104009 | Mandalay [State: Myanmar] |
| 104010 | Mon [State: Myanmar] |
| 104011 | Rakhine [State: Myanmar] |
| 104012 | Yangon [State: Myanmar] |
| 104013 | Shan [State: Myanmar] |
| 104014 | Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar] |
| 104015 | Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar] |
| 104097 | Abroad [State: Myanmar] |
| 104099 | NIU [State: Myanmar] |
| 591002 | Coclé [Province: Panama] |
| 591003 | Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama] |
| 591004 | Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama] |
| 591005 | Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama] |
| 591006 | Herrera [Province: Panama] |
| 591007 | Los Santos [Province: Panama] |
| 591008 | Panamá [Province: Panama] |
| 591009 | Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama] |
| 591097 | Foreign country [Province: Panama] |
| 591098 | Unknown [Province: Panama] |
| 591099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 608001 | Abra [Province: Philippines] |
| 608002 | Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608003 | Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608004 | Aklan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608005 | Albay [Province: Philippines] |
| 608006 | Antique [Province: Philippines] |
| 608007 | Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines] |
| 608008 | Bataan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608010 | Batangas [Province: Philippines] |
| 608011 | Benguet [Province: Philippines] |
| 608012 | Bohol [Province: Philippines] |
| 608013 | Bukidnon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608014 | Bulacan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608015 | Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines] |
| 608016 | Camarines norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608017 | Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608018 | Camiguin [Province: Philippines] |
| 608019 | Capiz [Province: Philippines] |
| 608020 | Catanduanes [Province: Philippines] |
| 608021 | Cavite [Province: Philippines] |
| 608022 | Cebu [Province: Philippines] |
| 608023 | Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines] |
| 608024 | Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608025 | Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608026 | Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines] |
| 608027 | Ifugao [Province: Philippines] |
| 608028 | Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608029 | Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608030 | Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines] |
| 608031 | Isabela [Province: Philippines] |
| 608032 | Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines] |
| 608033 | La Union [Province: Philippines] |
| 608034 | Laguna [Province: Philippines] |
| 608035 | Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608036 | Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines] |
| 608037 | Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines] |
| 608039 | Manila [Province: Philippines] |
| 608040 | Marinduque [Province: Philippines] |
| 608041 | Masbate [Province: Philippines] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 608042 | Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608043 | Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608044 | Mountain Province [Province: Philippines] |
| 608045 | Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608046 | Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines] |
| 608047 | Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines] |
| 608048 | Northern Samar [Province: Philippines] |
| 608049 | Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines] |
| 608050 | Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines] |
| 608051 | Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines] |
| 608052 | Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines] |
| 608053 | Palawan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608054 | Pampanga [Province: Philippines] |
| 608055 | Pangasinan [Province: Philippines] |
| 608056 | Quezon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608057 | Quirino [Province: Philippines] |
| 608058 | Rizal [Province: Philippines] |
| 608059 | Romblon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608060 | Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines] |
| 608061 | Siquijor [Province: Philippines] |
| 608062 | Sorsogon [Province: Philippines] |
| 608063 | South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines] |
| 608064 | Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608065 | Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines] |
| 608066 | Sulu [Province: Philippines] |
| 608067 | Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines] |
| 608068 | Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines] |
| 608069 | Tarlac [Province: Philippines] |
| 608070 | Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines] |
| 608071 | Zambales [Province: Philippines] |
| 608072 | Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines] |
| 608073 | Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines] |
| 608074 | Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines] |
| 608075 | Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines] |
| 608076 | Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines] |
| 608077 | Aurora [Province: Philippines] |
| 608097 | Foreign country [Province: Philippines] |
| 608098 | Unknown [Province: Philippines] |
| 608099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 642001 | Alba [County: Romania] |
| 642002 | Arad [County: Romania] |
| 642003 | Arges [County: Romania] |
| 642004 | Bacau [County: Romania] |
| 642005 | Bihor [County: Romania] |
| 642006 | Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania] |
| 642007 | Botosani [County: Romania] |
| 642008 | Brasov [County: Romania] |
| 642009 | Braila [County: Romania] |
| 642010 | Buzau [County: Romania] |
| 642011 | Caras Severin [County: Romania] |
| 642012 | Cluj [County: Romania] |
| 642013 | Constanta [County: Romania] |
| 642014 | Covasna [County: Romania] |
| 642015 | Dambovita [County: Romania] |
| 642016 | Dolj [County: Romania] |
| 642017 | Galati [County: Romania] |
| 642018 | Gorj [County: Romania] |
| 642019 | Harghita [County: Romania] |
| 642020 | Hunedoara [County: Romania] |
| 642022 | Iasi [County: Romania] |
| 642024 | Maramures [County: Romania] |
| 642025 | Mehedinti [County: Romania] |
| 642026 | Mures [County: Romania] |
| 642027 | Neamt [County: Romania] |
| 642028 | Olt [County: Romania] |
| 642029 | Prahova [County: Romania] |
| 642030 | Satu Mare [County: Romania] |
| 642031 | Salaj [County: Romania] |
| 642032 | Sibiu [County: Romania] |
| 642033 | Suceava [County: Romania] |
| 642034 | Teleorman [County: Romania] |
| 642035 | Timis [County: Romania] |
| 642036 | Tulcea [County: Romania] |
| 642037 | Vaslui [County: Romania] |
| 642038 | Valcea [County: Romania] |
| 642039 | Vrancea [County: Romania] |
| 642043 | Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania] |
| 642051 | Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 642097 | Foreign country [County: Romania] |
| 642098 | Unknown [County: Romania] |
| 642099 | NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania] |
| 646002 | Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646003 | Gitarama [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646004 | Butare [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646005 | Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646006 | Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646007 | Kibuye [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646008 | Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646009 | Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646097 | Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646098 | Unknown [Province: Rwanda] |
| 646099 | NIU [Province: Rwanda] |
| 705001 | Pomurska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705002 | Podravska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705003 | Koroška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705004 | Savinjska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705005 | Zasavska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705006 | Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705007 | Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705008 | Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705009 | Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705010 | Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705011 | Goriška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705012 | Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705097 | Abroad [Region: Slovenia] |
| 705999 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia] |
| 710001 | Western Cape [Province: South Africa] |
| 710004 | Free State [Province: South Africa] |
| 710005 | Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa] |
| 710007 | Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa] |
| 710097 | Foreign country [Province: South Africa] |
| 710098 | Unknown [Province: South Africa] |
| 710099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa] |
| 724011 | Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724012 | Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724013 | Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724021 | País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 724022 | Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724023 | La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724024 | Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724030 | Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724041 | Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724042 | Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724043 | Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724051 | Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724052 | Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724053 | Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724061 | Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724062 | Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724063 | Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724064 | Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724070 | Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724097 | Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 724999 | NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain] |
| 740001 | Paramaribo [District: Suriname] |
| 740002 | Wanica [District: Suriname] |
| 740003 | Nickerie [District: Suriname] |
| 740005 | Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname] |
| 740006 | Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname] |
| 740008 | Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname] |
| 740010 | Sipaliwini [District: Suriname] |
| 740096 | Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname] |
| 740097 | Foreign [District: Suriname] |
| 740098 | Unknown [District: Suriname] |
| 764010 | Bangkok [Province: Thailand] |
| 764011 | Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764012 | Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764013 | Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764014 | Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand] |
| 764015 | Ang Thong [Province: Thailand] |
| 764016 | Lop Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764017 | Sing Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764018 | Chai Nat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764019 | Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764020 | Chon Buri [Province: Thailand] |
| 764021 | Rayong [Province: Thailand] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 764022 | Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764023 | Trat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764024 | Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand] |
| 764026 | Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand] |
| 764027 | Saraburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764030 | Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand] |
| 764031 | Buri Ram [Province: Thailand] |
| 764032 | Surin [Province: Thailand] |
| 764033 | Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand] |
| 764034 | Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand] |
| 764036 | Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand] |
| 764039 | Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764040 | Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand] |
| 764042 | Loei [Province: Thailand] |
| 764043 | Nong Khai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764044 | Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand] |
| 764045 | Roi Et [Province: Thailand] |
| 764046 | Kalasin [Province: Thailand] |
| 764047 | Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand] |
| 764048 | Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764050 | Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764051 | Lamphun [Province: Thailand] |
| 764052 | Lampang [Province: Thailand] |
| 764053 | Uttaradit [Province: Thailand] |
| 764054 | Phrae [Province: Thailand] |
| 764055 | Nan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764057 | Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764058 | Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand] |
| 764060 | Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764061 | Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764062 | Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand] |
| 764063 | Tak [Province: Thailand] |
| 764064 | Sukhothai [Province: Thailand] |
| 764065 | Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand] |
| 764066 | Phichit [Province: Thailand] |
| 764067 | Phetchabun [Province: Thailand] |
| 764070 | Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764071 | Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764072 | Suphanburi [Province: Thailand] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 764073 | Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand] |
| 764074 | Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand] |
| 764075 | Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand] |
| 764076 | Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand] |
| 764077 | Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand] |
| 764080 | Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764082 | Phangnga [Province: Thailand] |
| 764083 | Phuket [Province: Thailand] |
| 764084 | Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764086 | Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand] |
| 764090 | Songkhla [Province: Thailand] |
| 764091 | Satun [Province: Thailand] |
| 764092 | Trang [Province: Thailand] |
| 764093 | Phatthalung [Province: Thailand] |
| 764094 | Pattani [Province: Thailand] |
| 764095 | Yala [Province: Thailand] |
| 764096 | Narathiwat [Province: Thailand] |
| 764097 | Same province [Province: Thailand] |
| 764098 | Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand] |
| 764997 | Abroad [Province: Thailand] |
| 764998 | Unknown [Province: Thailand] |
| 764999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand] |
| 768001 | Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo] |
| 768002 | Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo] |
| 768003 | Savanes [Region: Togo] |
| 768097 | Foreign Country [Region: Togo] |
| 768098 | Unknown [Region: Togo] |
| 768099 | NIU [Region: Togo] |
| 780010 | Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780020 | San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780080 | Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780094 | St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780098 | Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 800101 | Kalangala [District: Uganda] |
| 800102 | Kampala [District: Uganda] |
| 800103 | Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda] |
| 800104 | Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda] |
| 800105 | Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 800106 | Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda] |
| 800107 | Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda] |
| 800108 | Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda] |
| 800110 | Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda] |
| 800201 | Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda] |
| 800202 | Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda] |
| 800204 | Jinja [District: Uganda] |
| 800205 | Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda] |
| 800206 | Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda] |
| 800207 | Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda] |
| 800208 | Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda] |
| 800209 | Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda] |
| 800210 | Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda] |
| 800301 | Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda] |
| 800302 | Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda] |
| 800303 | Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda] |
| 800304 | Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda] |
| 800305 | Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda] |
| 800306 | Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda] |
| 800307 | Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda] |
| 800310 | Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda] |
| 800401 | Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda] |
| 800402 | Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda] |
| 800403 | Hoima [District: Uganda] |
| 800404 | Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda] |
| 800405 | Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda] |
| 800406 | Kasese [District: Uganda] |
| 800407 | Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda] |
| 800408 | Kisoro [District: Uganda] |
| 800409 | Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda] |
| 800412 | Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda] |
| 800096 | Visitor [District: Uganda] |
| 800097 | Foreign country [District: Uganda] |
| 800098 | Unknown [District: Uganda] |
| 804001 | The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804005 | Vinnitska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804007 | Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804012 | Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804014 | Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 804018 | Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804021 | Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804023 | Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804026 | Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804032 | Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804035 | Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804044 | Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804046 | Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804048 | Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804051 | Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804053 | Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804056 | Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804059 | Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804061 | Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804063 | Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804065 | Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804068 | Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804071 | Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804073 | Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804074 | Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804080 | Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804085 | Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804097 | Foreign country [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804098 | Unknown [Region: Ukraine] |
| 804099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine] |
| 858001 | Montevideo [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858002 | Artigas [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858003 | Canelones [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858004 | Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858005 | Colonia [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858006 | Durazno [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858007 | Flores [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858008 | Florida [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858009 | Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858010 | Maldonado [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858011 | Paysandú [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858012 | Río Negro [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858013 | Rivera [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858014 | Rocha [Department: Uruguay] |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 858015 | Salto [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858016 | San Jose [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858017 | Soriano [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858018 | Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858019 | Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858097 | Abroad [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858098 | Unknown [Department: Uruguay] |
| 858999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay] |
| 862001 | Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela] |
| 862002 | Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela] |
| 862003 | Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela] |
| 862004 | Apure [State: Venezuela] |
| 862005 | Aragua [State: Venezuela] |
| 862007 | Bolívar [State: Venezuela] |
| 862008 | Carabobo [State: Venezuela] |
| 862009 | Cojedes [State: Venezuela] |
| 862010 | Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela] |
| 862011 | Falcón [State: Venezuela] |
| 862012 | Guárico [State: Venezuela] |
| 862013 | Lara [State: Venezuela] |
| 862014 | Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela] |
| 862015 | Miranda [State: Venezuela] |
| 862016 | Monagas [State: Venezuela] |
| 862017 | Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela] |
| 862018 | Portuguesa [State: Venezuela] |
| 862019 | Sucre [State: Venezuela] |
| 862020 | Táchira [State: Venezuela] |
| 862021 | Trujillo [State: Venezuela] |
| 862022 | Yaracuy [State: Venezuela] |
| 862023 | Zulia [State: Venezuela] |
| 862097 | Foreign country [State: Venezuela] |
| 862098 | Unknown [State: Venezuela] |
| 862099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela] |

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

MIG1_P_JM: Parish of previous residence, Jamaica; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 388001 | Kingston |
| 388002 | Saint Andrew |
| 388003 | Saint Thomas |
| 388004 | Portland |
| 388005 | Saint Mary |
| 388006 | Saint Ann |
| 388007 | Trelawny |
| 388008 | Saint James |
| 388009 | Hanover |
| 388010 | Westmoreland |
| 388011 | Saint Elizabeth |
| 388012 | Manchester |
| 388013 | Clarendon |
| 388014 | Saint Catherine |
| 388098 | Unknown |
| 388099 | NIU (Not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_JM indicates the person's parish of previous residence within Jamaica. The migration could have occurred at any time in the past. Persons living in their parish of birth were to report that parish.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10 | Same major administrative unit |
| 11 | Same major, same minor administrative unit |
| 12 | Same major, different minor administrative unit |
| 20 | Different major administrative unit |
| 30 | Abroad |
| 98 | Response suppressed |
| 99 | Not reported/missing/unknown |

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 00 | Less than 1 year |
| 01 | 1 year (or 1 year or less) |
| 02 | 2 years |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95+ years |
| 96 | Less than 5 years |
| 97 | More than 5 years |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

DISCARE: Personal care limitation

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes, personal care limitation |
| 2 | No personal care limitation |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISCARE indicates whether the respondent had any permanent condition that made it difficult for him/her to take care of their personal needs.

concept

CONCEPT

DISINDEP: Independent mobility difficulty

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Mobility limited |
| 2 | No mobility limitation |
| 8 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISINDEP indicates whether the respondent had any permanent physical or mental health condition that made it difficult or impossible to be independently mobile. This did not include temporary health problems.

concept

CONCEPT

DISPSYC: Psychological disability**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

DISPSYC indicates whether the person was disabled due to mental illness.

concept

CONCEPT

DISWORK: Work disability**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No disability that affects work |
| 2 | Disability causes difficulty or limits work |

3 Disability prevents work

description

DEFINITION

DISWORK indicates whether the respondent had any lasting physical or mental health condition, that either limited the amount or type of work they could do or prevented them from working altogether. This did not include temporary health conditions.

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_AGE: Age at last birthday

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A407"> b. Age at last birthday? __
<div class="i1">For persons 100 years and over, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |

| | |
|----|---------|
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97+ |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age at last birthday.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="JM91A404 JM91A405 JM91A406">3.3.</sva>a. What is your / [the respondent's] date of birth?<br /><div class="i1">Month</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Jan<br />[] Feb<br />[] Mar<br />[] Apr<br />[] May<br />[] Jun<br />[] Jul<br />[] Aug<br />[] Sep<br />[] Oct<br />[] Nov<br />[] Dec</div><br /><div class="i1">Day __<br /><br />Year _<br /></div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------|
| 01 | January |
| 02 | February |
| 03 | March |
| 04 | April |
| 05 | May |
| 06 | June |
| 07 | July |
| 08 | August |
| 09 | September |
| 10 | October |

| | |
|----|----------|
| 11 | November |
| 12 | December |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's month of birth.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="JM91A404 JM91A405 JM91A406">3.3.<br />a. What is your / [the respondent's] date of birth?<br /><div class="i1">Month</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Jan<br />[] Feb<br />[] Mar<br />[] Apr<br />[] May<br />[] Jun<br />[] Jul<br />[] Aug<br />[] Sep<br />[] Oct<br />[] Nov<br />[] Dec</div><br /><div class="i1">Day __<br /><br />Year _</div><br /></svar>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | 1900 |
| 01 | 1901 |
| 02 | 1902 |
| 03 | 1903 |
| 04 | 1904 |
| 05 | 1905 |
| 06 | 1906 |
| 07 | 1907 |
| 08 | 1908 |
| 09 | 1909 |
| 10 | 1910 |
| 11 | 1911 |

| | |
|----|------|
| 12 | 1912 |
| 13 | 1913 |
| 14 | 1914 |
| 15 | 1915 |
| 16 | 1916 |
| 17 | 1917 |
| 18 | 1918 |
| 19 | 1919 |
| 20 | 1920 |
| 21 | 1921 |
| 22 | 1922 |
| 23 | 1923 |
| 24 | 1924 |
| 25 | 1925 |
| 26 | 1926 |
| 27 | 1927 |
| 28 | 1928 |
| 29 | 1929 |
| 30 | 1930 |
| 31 | 1931 |
| 32 | 1932 |
| 33 | 1933 |
| 34 | 1934 |
| 35 | 1935 |
| 36 | 1936 |
| 37 | 1937 |
| 38 | 1938 |
| 39 | 1939 |
| 40 | 1940 |
| 41 | 1941 |
| 42 | 1942 |
| 43 | 1943 |
| 44 | 1944 |
| 45 | 1945 |
| 46 | 1946 |
| 47 | 1947 |
| 48 | 1948 |
| 49 | 1949 |
| 50 | 1950 |

| | |
|----|------|
| 51 | 1951 |
| 52 | 1952 |
| 53 | 1953 |
| 54 | 1954 |
| 55 | 1955 |
| 56 | 1956 |
| 57 | 1957 |
| 58 | 1958 |
| 59 | 1959 |
| 60 | 1960 |
| 61 | 1961 |
| 62 | 1962 |
| 63 | 1963 |
| 64 | 1964 |
| 65 | 1965 |
| 66 | 1966 |
| 67 | 1967 |
| 68 | 1968 |
| 69 | 1969 |
| 70 | 1970 |
| 71 | 1971 |
| 72 | 1972 |
| 73 | 1973 |
| 74 | 1974 |
| 75 | 1975 |
| 76 | 1976 |
| 77 | 1977 |
| 78 | 1978 |
| 79 | 1979 |
| 80 | 1980 |
| 81 | 1981 |
| 82 | 1982 |
| 83 | 1983 |
| 84 | 1984 |
| 85 | 1985 |
| 86 | 1986 |
| 87 | 1987 |
| 88 | 1988 |
| 89 | 1989 |

| | |
|----|---------|
| 90 | 1990 |
| 91 | 1991 |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------|
| 00 | Household record |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_RELATE: Relationship to the head of the household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A402">3.1. What is your / [the respondent's] relationship to the head of the household?
<div class="i1">[] Head
[] Spouse/partner of head
[] Child of head/spouse
[] Spouse/partner of child
[] Grandchild of head/spouse
[] Parent of head/spouse
[] Other relative of head/spouse
[] Domestic employee
[] Other non-relative
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| | Head |
| 1 | Spouse/partner of head |
| 2 | Child of head/spouse |
| 3 | Spouse/partner of child |
| 4 | Grandchild of head/spouse |
| 5 | Parent of head/spouse |
| 6 | Other relative of head/spouse |
| 7 | Domestic employee |
| 8 | Other non-relative |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of the household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_SEX: Sex

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A403">3.2 Is [the respondent] male or female?
<div class="i1">[] Male
[] Female</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_CHRONIC: Illness, disability, infirmity status

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="JM91A412" v="JM91A412 JM91A413 JM91A414">3.7. Do you / does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing illness, disability or infirmity?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (Go to Question 4.1)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person suffers from any long standing illness, disability or infirmity.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISCARE: Limitation in self-care

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A415 JM91A416 JM91A417 JM91A418 JM91A419 JM91A420 JM91A421">3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped?
<div class="i1">[] Self-care
[] Mobility
[] Communication
[] Schooling
[] Employment
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is limited in self-care as a result of the disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [type I none; type II 3.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISCOMM: Limitation in communication

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A415 JM91A416 JM91A417 JM91A418 JM91A419 JM91A420 JM91A421">3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped?
<div class="i1">[] Self-care
[] Mobility
[] Communication
[] Schooling
[] Employment
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |
|---|-----------------------|

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is limited in communication as a result of the disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [type I none; type II 4.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISMOB: Limitation in mobility

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A415 JM91A416 JM91A417 JM91A418 JM91A419 JM91A420 JM91A421">3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped?
<div class="i1">[] Self-care
[] Mobility
[] Communication
[] Schooling
[] Employment
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is limited in mobility as a result of the disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [type I none; type II 3.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISSCHL: Limitation in schooling**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="JM91A415 JM91A416 JM91A417 JM91A418 JM91A419 JM91A420 JM91A421">3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped?
<div class="i1">[] Self-care
[] Mobility
[] Communication
[] Schooling
[] Employment
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is limited in schooling as a result of the disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [type I none; type II 4.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISTYP: Type of disability**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="JM91A412" v="JM91A412 JM91A413 JM91A414">3.7. Do you / does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing illness, disability or infirmity?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (Go to Question 4.1)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="JM91A413" v="JM91A413 JM91A414">3.8. Does this limit your / [the respondent's] activities compared with most people of the same age?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 4.1)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A414">3.9. What type of disability of impairment do you / does [the respondent] have?
<div class="i1">[] Sight only
[] Hearing only
[] Speech only
[] Physical disability only
[] Multiple disability
[] Slowness at learning or understanding
[] Mental retardation
[] Mental illness
[] Other (specify) _____
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 01 | Sight only |
| 02 | Hearing only |
| 03 | Speech only |
| 04 | Physical disability only |
| 05 | Multiple disability |
| 06 | Slowness at learning or understanding |
| 07 | Mental retardation |
| 08 | Mental illness |
| 09 | Other |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_LIMIT: Limitation on daily activities

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="JM91A412" v="JM91A412 JM91A413 JM91A414">3.7. Do you / does [the respondent] suffer from any long standing

illness, disability or infirmity?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (Go to Question 4.1)
[] Not stated</div>
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="JM91A413" v="JM91A413 JM91A414">3.8. Does this limit your / [the respondent's] activities compared with most people of the same age?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 4.1)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's long standing illness, disability or infirmity limits his/her daily activities.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A411">3.6. What is your / [the respondent's] legal marital status? For example are you/is he/she married, divorced, widowed or never married?
<div class="i1">[] Never married
[] Married
[] Widowed
[] Divorced
[] Legally separated
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-------------------|
| 1 | Never married |
| 2 | Married |
| 3 | Widowed |
| 4 | Divorced |
| 5 | Legally separated |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters [discepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_RACE: Race/ethnicity

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A408">3.4. To which race or ethnic group would you say you / [the respondent] belong(s)?
<div class="i1">[] Negro/black
[] East Indian
[] Chinese
[] White
[] Mixed
[] Other (specify) ____
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Negro/black |
| 2 | East Indian |
| 3 | Chinese |
| 4 | White |
| 5 | Mixed |
| 6 | Other |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's race/ethnicity.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_RELIG: Religious group**Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A409">3.5. To which religious group do you / does [the respondent] belong?
<div class="i1">[] Anglican
[] Baptist
[] Brethren
[] Church of God
[] Jehovah's Witness
[] Methodist
[] Moravian
[] Pentecostal
[] Rastafarian/Ethiopian Orthodox
[] Roman Catholic
[] Seventh Day Adventist
[] United Church
[] Disciples of Christ
[] None
[] Other (specify) ____
[] Not stated</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 01 | Anglican |
| 02 | Baptist |
| 03 | Brethren |
| 04 | Church of God |
| 05 | Jehovah's Witness |
| 06 | Methodist |
| 07 | Moravian |
| 08 | Pentecostal |
| 09 | Rastafarian/Ethiopian Orthodox |
| 10 | Roman Catholic |
| 11 | Seventh Day Adventist |
| 12 | United Church |
| 13 | Disciples of Christ |
| 14 | None |
| 15 | Other |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's religion.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters [discepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BPLPAR: Parish or country of birth

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A424">4.3. Where were you / was [the respondent] born? By that I mean the place in which your/his/her mother was residing at the time.
<div class="i1">a) Elsewhere in this country</div>
<div class="i2">[] Kingston
[] St. Andrew
[] St. Thomas
[] Portland
[] St. Mary
[] St. Ann
[] Trelawney
[] St. James
[] Hanover
[] Westmoreland
[] St. Elizabeth
[] Manchester
[] Clarendon
[] St. Catherine
[] Not stated (go to Question 4.5)</div>

<div class="i1">b) Abroad</div>
<div class="i2">[] U.S.A.
[] Canada
[] U.K.
[] Caribbean Commonwealth
[] Other Commonwealth
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------|
| 01 | Kingston |
| 02 | St. Andrew |
| 03 | St. Thomas |
| 04 | Portland |
| 05 | St. Mary |
| 06 | St. Ann |
| 07 | Trelawny |
| 08 | St. James |
| 09 | Hanover |
| 10 | Westmoreland |
| 11 | St. Elizabeth |
| 12 | Manchester |
| 13 | Clarendon |

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| 14 | St. Catherine |
| 29 | Unknown parish |
| 41 | U.S.A |
| 42 | Canada |
| 43 | United Kingdom |
| 44 | Carribbean commonwealth |
| 45 | India |
| 46 | Other commonwealth |
| 47 | Central America |
| 48 | Cuba |
| 49 | Other country |
| 59 | Unknown country |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's parish or country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISEMP: Limitation in employment

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A415 JM91A416 JM91A417 JM91A418 JM91A419 JM91A420 JM91A421">3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped?
<div class="i1">[] Self-care
[] Mobility
[] Communication
[] Schooling
[] Employment
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | " |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |
|---|-----------------------|

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is limited in employment as a result of the disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [type I none; type II 3.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISNONE: No listed [other] limitation

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A415 JM91A416 JM91A417 JM91A418 JM91A419 JM91A420 JM91A421">3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped?
<div class="i1">[] Self-care
[] Mobility
[] Communication
[] Schooling
[] Employment
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1 | No listed [other] limitation |
| 2 | Limited |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is not limited in any areas mentioned in the enumeration form as a result of the disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [type I none; type II 3.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_DISUNK: Not stated limitation**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A415 JM91A416 JM91A417 JM91A418 JM91A419 JM91A420 JM91A421">3.10. In which of the following are you handicapped?
<div class="i1">[] Self-care
[] Mobility
[] Communication
[] Schooling
[] Employment
[] None
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Limitation not stated |
| 2 | Limitation stated |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is limited in an unknown capacity as a result of the disability.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters with long standing illness, disability or infirmity that limit daily activities [type I trace; type II 4.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_PREVPAR: Parish of last residence**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A427">4.6. In what parish did you / did [the respondent] last live?
<div class="i1">[] Kingston
[] St. Andrew
[] St. Thomas
[] Portland
[] St. Mary
[] St. Ann
[] Trelawney
[] St. James
[] Hanover
[] Westmoreland
[] St. Elizabeth
[] Manchester
[] Clarendon
[] St. Catherine
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01 | Kingston |
| 02 | St. Andrew |
| 03 | St. Thomas |
| 04 | Portland |
| 05 | St. Mary |
| 06 | St. Ann |
| 07 | Trelawny |
| 08 | St. James |
| 09 | Hanover |
| 10 | Westmoreland |
| 11 | St. Elizabeth |
| 12 | Manchester |
| 13 | Clarendon |
| 14 | St. Catherine |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's parish of last residence.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters who were born in Jamaica [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_SCHOOL: Current school attendance

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="JM91A428 JM91A429 JM91A430 JM91A431 JM91A432 JM91A433 JM91A434">Section 5: Education
[All persons]

Interviewer
(i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1
(ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and

proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended.
(iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1.
(iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A428">5.1. Are you / is [the respondent] currently attending an educational institution?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is currently attending an educational institution.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_USUALPAR: Parish or country of usual residence

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A423">4.2. Where do you / does [the respondent] usually live?
<div class="i1">a) Elsewhere in this country</div>
<div class="i2">[] Kingston
[] St. Andrew
[] St. Thomas
[] Portland
[] St. Mary
[] St. Ann
[] Trelawney
[] St. James
[] Hanover
[] Westmoreland
[] St. Elizabeth
[] Manchester
[] Clarendon
[] St. Catherine
[] Not stated</div>

<div class="i1">b) Abroad</div>
<div class="i2">[] U.S.A.
[] Canada
[] U.K.
[] Caribbean Commonwealth
[] Other Commonwealth
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------|
| 01 | Kingston |
| 02 | St. Andrew |
| 03 | St. Thomas |

| | |
|----|--------------------------|
| 04 | Portland |
| 05 | St. Mary |
| 06 | St. Ann |
| 08 | St. James |
| 10 | Westmoreland |
| 11 | St. Elizabeth |
| 12 | Manchester |
| 13 | Clarendon |
| 14 | St. Catherine |
| 29 | Other or unknown parish |
| 41 | U.S.A |
| 42 | Canada |
| 43 | United Kingdom |
| 59 | Other or unknown country |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's parish or country of usual residence.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons who do not usually live in the enumerated household [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_USUALRES: Usual residence in this household

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A422">4.1. Do you / does [the respondent] usually live in this household? By this I mean do you / does [the respondent] reside here all or most of the time?
<div class="i1">[] Yes (go to Question 4.3)
[] No
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is a usual resident of this household.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_YRIMMIG: Year of immigration to Jamaica

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A425">4.4. In what year did you / did [the respondent] come to live in Jamaica? 19 __ (go to Question 5.1)
<div class="i1">If not stated, record "99".
For years before 1900, score "00".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------|
| 1930 | 1930 or before |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |

| | |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 9998 | Unknown |
| 9999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of immigration to Jamaica.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters who were born abroad [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_YRPARISH: Year moved to current parish

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="JM91A426">4.5. In what year did you / did [the respondent] come to live in this Parish? 19 __
<div class="i1">If not stated, record "99".
For years before 1900, score "00".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------|
| 1900 | 1900 or before |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |

| | |
|------|------|
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |

| | |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 9998 | Unknown |
| 9999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the person moved to the current parish of residence.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons in private households and some group quarters who were born in Jamaica [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_CLASSWK: Occupational status last week

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A437">6.3. Do you / does [the respondent] work for a wage, carry on your/his/her own business or what?
<div class="i1">[] Paid employee (government)
[] Paid employee (private enterprise)
[] Paid employee (private home)
[] Unpaid worker
[] Own business with paid employees
[] Own business without paid employees
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Paid government employee |

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2 | Paid private enterprise employee |
| 3 | Paid private home employee |
| 4 | Unpaid worker |
| 5 | Own business with paid employees |
| 6 | Own business without paid employees |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupational status (class of worker) last week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who had a job last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EXAM: Highest examination passed

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A428 JM91A429 JM91A430 JM91A431 JM91A432 JM91A433 JM91A434">Section 5: Education
[All persons]

Interviewer
(i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1
(ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended.
(iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1.
(iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A434">5.7. What is the highest examination that you have / that [the respondent] has passed?
Mark "None" for all persons currently attending/last attended nursery/infant and primary/preparatory schools
(See Question 5.2)

<div class="i1">[] None
[] CXC Basic, JSC or JSCE, 3rd JLCL, SSC, JC
[] GCE '0' 1-3, CXC General 1-3, AEB 1-3
[] GCE '0' 4+, CXC General 4+, AEB 4+, SC
[] GCE 'A' 1+, HSC
[] College Certificates and Diplomas
[] Other Certificates and Diplomas
[] Degrees and professional qualifications
[] Other
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | None |

| | |
|----|--|
| 01 | CXC Basic, JSC or JSCE, 3rd JLCL, SSC, JC |
| 02 | GCE O level 1-3, CXC General 1-3, AEB 1-3 |
| 03 | GCE O level 4+, CXC General 4+, AEB 4+, SC |
| 04 | GCE A level 1+, HSC |
| 05 | College certificates and diplomas |
| 06 | Other certificates and diplomas |
| 07 | Degrees and professional qualifications |
| 08 | Other |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest examination passed by the person. The 'none' category includes persons who have ever attended school but have not passed the examinations or earned any of the certificates, diplomas or degrees specified.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 4+ in private households and some group quarters who have ever attended school
[discrepancies: type I 1.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_FULLTIME: Type of current school attendance

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM91A428 JM91A429 JM91A430 JM91A431 JM91A432 JM91A433 JM91A434"><span class="h3">Section 5:
Education</span><br />[All persons]<br /><br /><span class="em">Interviewer</span><br />(i) For children under 4
years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1<br />(ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and
proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended.<br />(iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years,
say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1.<br />(iv) For
all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A433">5.6 Are you / is [the respondent] attending school full-time or part-time?<br /><br />
/><div class="i1">Answer question 5.6 only if question 5.1 was "Yes"<br /><br />[] Full-time<br />[] Part-time<br />[] Not
stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Full-time |
| 2 | Part-time |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the student attends school as a full-time or part-time student.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 4+ in private households and some group quarters who are currently attending school [type I 1.8%; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_GRADE: Highest grade at last level

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM91A428 JM91A429 JM91A430 JM91A431 JM91A432 JM91A433 JM91A434">Section 5: Education
[All persons]

Interviewer
(i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1
(ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended.
(iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1.
(iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM91A431">5.4. What is/was the highest class, grade or form that you are / were in / that [the respondent] is / was in at that level?
<div class="i1">[] A and B class, elementary
[] Standard 1-3, elementary
[] Standard 4-6, elementary
[] Grade 1-4, primary, all age, secondary
[] Grade 5-8, primary, all age, secondary
[] Grade 9-12, primary, all age, secondary
[] Form 1-3, secondary high
[] Form 4-5, secondary high
[] Form 6, secondary high
[] Grade 7-9, secondary high
[] Grade 10-12, secondary high
[] Not stated</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 01 | A and B class, elementary |
| 02 | Standard 1-3, elementary |
| 03 | Standard 4-6, elementary |
| 04 | Grade 1-4, primary, all age, secondary |

| | |
|----|---|
| 05 | Grade 5-8, primary, all age, secondary |
| 06 | Grade 9-12, primary, all age, secondary |
| 07 | Forms 1-3, secondary high |
| 08 | Forms 4-5, secondary high |
| 09 | Form 6, secondary high |
| 10 | Grade 7-9, secondary high |
| 11 | Grade 10-12, secondary high |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest grade at the last level the person attended. If the person is currently attending school, it indicates the grade the person is currently in.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 4+ in private households and some group quarters who are attending/last attended schools except nursery school or university [type I trace; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_HRSWORK: Hours worked last week

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A436">6.2. How many hours did you / did [the respondent] work during the first week of April? _
<div class="i1">If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------|
| 000 | Less than one hour |
| 001 | 1 |
| 002 | 2 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 003 | 3 |
| 004 | 4 |
| 005 | 5 |
| 006 | 6 |
| 007 | 7 |
| 008 | 8 |
| 009 | 9 |
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |

| | |
|-----|----|
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |

| | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |
| 088 | 88 |
| 089 | 89 |
| 090 | 90 |
| 091 | 91 |
| 092 | 92 |
| 094 | 94 |
| 095 | 95 |
| 096 | 96 |
| 098 | 98 |
| 998 | Unknown |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person worked last week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who worked last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IND: Economic activity last week

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</svr></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="JM91A435">6.1. What did you / did [the respondent] do most during the first week of April? For example did you / did [the respondent] work, look for work, keep house or what?
<div class="i1">[] Worked
[] With job not working (go to Question 6.3)
[] Seeking first job (go to Question 6.7)
[] Other, seeking work (go to Question 6.4)
[] Did not seek work but wanted work and available (go to Question 6.4)
[] Student (go to Question 6.7)
[] Home duties (go to Question 6.7)
[] Retired (go to Question 6.7)
[] Disabled, unable to work (go to Question 6.7)
[] Other (go to Question 6.7)
[] Not stated</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 01 | Worked |
| 02 | With job, not working |
| 03 | Seeking first job |
| 04 | Other, seeking work |
| 05 | Did not seek work but wanted work and available |
| 06 | Student |
| 07 | Home duties |
| 08 | Retired |
| 09 | Disabled, unable to work |
| 10 | Other |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the employment status of the person last week.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_LASTSCHL: Last type of educational institution attended

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A428 JM91A429 JM91A430 JM91A431 JM91A432 JM91A433 JM91A434">Section 5: Education
[All persons]

Interviewer
(i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1
(ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended.
(iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1.
(iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A430">5.3. What was the last type of institution that you / that [the respondent] attended before that?
<div class="i1">[] Primary/preparatory
[] All age/elementary
[] Junior secondary
[] New secondary
[] Secondary high
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Primary/preparatory |
| 2 | All age/elementary |
| 3 | Junior secondary |
| 4 | New secondary |
| 5 | Secondary high |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of educational institution the person attends or last attended.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 4+ in private households and some group quarters who are attending/last attended vocational, commercial, secretarial or other tertiary schools [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_OCC: Occupation during past week/in last job

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A438 JM91A439">6.4. What kind of work do you do / does [the respondent] do / did you last do / did [the respondent] last do?
<div class="i1">____ _</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 01 | Armed forces |
| 11 | Legislators and senior officials |
| 12 | Corporate managers |
| 13 | General managers |
| 21 | Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals |
| 22 | Life science and health professionals |
| 23 | Teaching professionals |
| 24 | Other professionals |
| 31 | Physical and engineering science associate professionals |
| 32 | Life science and health associate professionals |
| 33 | Teaching associate professionals |
| 34 | Other associate professionals |
| 41 | Office clerks |
| 42 | Customer services clerks |
| 51 | Personal and protective services workers |
| 52 | Models, salespersons and demonstrators |
| 61 | Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers |
| 71 | Extraction and building trades workers |
| 72 | Metal, machinery and related trades workers |
| 73 | Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers |
| 74 | Other craft and related trades workers |
| 81 | Stationary plant and related operators |
| 82 | Machine operators and assemblers |
| 83 | Drivers and mobile plant operators |
| 91 | Sales and services elementary occupations |
| 92 | Agricultural, fishery and related labourers |
| 93 | Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation during the past week or in the last job, if not currently employed.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_SCHLTYP: Type of school attending/last attended**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM91A428 JM91A429 JM91A430 JM91A431 JM91A432 JM91A433 JM91A434">Section 5: Education
[All persons]
Interviewer
(i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1
(ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended.
(iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1.
(iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="JM91A429">5.2. What type of educational institution are you / is [the respondent] attending / did you / did [the respondent] last attend?
<div class="i1">[] None (go to Question 6.1)
[] Nursery/infant (go to Question 5.5)
[] Primary/preparatory (go to Question 5.4)
[] All age/elementary (go to Question 5.4)
[] Junior secondary (go to Question 5.4)
[] New secondary (go to Question 5.4)
[] Secondary high (go to Question 5.4)
[] Vocational
[] Commercial/secretarial
[] University (go to Question 5.5)
[] Other tertiary (specify ____)
[] Special school (go to Question 5.4)
[] Other (go to Question 5.4)</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------|
| 01 | None |
| 02 | Nursery/infant |
| 03 | Primary/preparatory |
| 04 | All age/elementary |
| 05 | Junior secondary |
| 06 | New secondary |
| 07 | Secondary high |
| 08 | Vocational |
| 09 | Commercial/secretarial |
| 10 | University |
| 11 | Other tertiary |
| 12 | Special school |
| 13 | Other |
| 98 | Unknown |

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of school the person is attending or last attended.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 4+ in private households and some group quarters [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_YRSCHL: Years of schooling

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A428 JM91A429 JM91A430 JM91A431 JM91A432 JM91A433 JM91A434">Section 5: Education
[All persons]

Interviewer
(i) For children under 4 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and go to question 8.1
(ii) For persons over 50 years, mark "No" at question 5.1 and proceed from question 5.2 in relation to the last institution attended.
(iii) For persons between ages 30 and 50 years, say: "It is known that some people try to further their education as they get older" before asking question 5.1.
(iv) For all other persons, i.e. 4-29 years old, proceed directly to question 5.1.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A432">5.5. How many years of schooling have you / has [the respondent] had? __
<div class="i1">If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the years of schooling the person has had.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 4+ in private households and some group quarters who have ever attended school [type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EMPSTAT: Main activity during past 12 months

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A445">6.7. What did you / did [the respondent] do most during the past 12 months? For example did you/did he/did she work, look for work, keep house or what?
<div class="i1">[] Worked or had a job
[] Looked for work (go to Question 7.1)
[] Student (go to Question 7.1)
[] Home duties (go to Question 7.1)
[] Retired (go to Question 7.1)
[] Disabled, unable to work (go to Question 7.1)
[] Other (go to Question 7.1)
[] Not Stated</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Worked or had a job |
| 2 | Looked for work |
| 3 | Student |
| 4 | Home duties |
| 5 | Retired |
| 6 | Disabled, unable to work |
| 7 | Other |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's main activity during past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_EVERPART: Ever lived with a common-law partner

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A450">7.3. Have you / has [the respondent] ever lived with someone as a common-law partner?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] Never had a husband or common-law partner (go to Question 7.6)
[] Not stated</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the woman has ever lived with a common law partner.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Never married females age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_HUSBAND: Living with husband

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457
JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462"><span class="h3">Section 7: Union status and fertility</span><br
/>(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)<br /></svar></p>
```

```
<p><svar a="all" v="JM91A449">7.2. Are you / is [the respondent] currently living with your/her husband?<br /><div
class="i1">[ ] Yes <span class="ital">(go to Question 7.5)</span><br />[ ] No <span class="ital">(go to Question
7.4)</span><br />[ ] Not stated</div><br /></svar>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the woman is currently living with her husband.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Married females age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_INCWORK: Income from employment

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A447">6.9. How much do you / does [the respondent] earn from your/his/her job?
<div class="i1">Ask Question 6.9 only if the person had a job during the past week (see Question 6.1) and is not an unpaid worker (see Question 6.3)

[Not stated</div>

<div class="i1">a) Weekly:</div>
<div class="i2">[] Less than \$100
[] \$100-199
[] \$200-299
[] \$300-399
[] \$400-499
[] \$500-749
[] \$750-999
[] \$1,000+</div>

<div class="i1">b) Monthly:</div>
<div class="i2">[] Less than \$400
[] \$400-799
[] \$800-1,199
[] \$1,200-1,599
[] \$1,600-1,999
[] \$2,000-2,999
[] \$3,000-3,999
[] \$4,000+</div>

<div class="i1">c) Annually:</div>
<div class="i2">[] Less than \$5,000
[] \$5,000-9,999
[] \$10,000-19,999
[] \$20,000-39,999
[] \$40,000-59,999
[] \$60,000-99,999
[] \$100,000+</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 17 | Less than \$5000 annually |
| 18 | \$5000-\$9999 annually |
| 19 | \$10000-\$19999 annually |
| 20 | \$20000-\$39999 annually |
| 21 | \$40000-\$59999 annually |
| 22 | \$60000-\$99999 annually |
| 23 | \$100000+ annually |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the amount of income the person receives from employment.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who worked or had a paid job last week [type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IND1: Industry during past week/in last job, 1 digit

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443">6.5. What type of business is/was carried on at the work place?
<div class="i1">____ _</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|---|
| 00 | Agriculture (including hunting, forestry and fishing) |
| 01 | Mining |
| 02 | Manufacturing excluding metal products, machinery and equipment |
| 03 | Manufacturing of metal products, machinery and equipment |
| 04 | Electricity, gas and water |
| 05 | Construction |
| 06 | Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants |
| 07 | Transport, storage and communication |
| 08 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services |
| 09 | Community, social and personal services |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry (1-digit) the person worked in during the past week or in his/her last job.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IND2: Industry during past week or in last job, 2 digits

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443">6.5. What type of business is/was carried on at the work place?
<div class="i1">_____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 01 | Agriculture (including hunting) and agricultural services |
| 02 | Forestry, logging (including forestry services) |
| 03 | Fishing, fish hatcheries and services to fishing |
| 16 | Mining of metal ores |
| 17 | Other mining and quarrying |
| 21 | Manufacturing excluding metal products, machinery and equipment |
| 22 | Manufacture of textile wearing apparel and leather products |
| 23 | Manufacture of wood, wood products and furniture |
| 24 | Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing |
| 25 | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products |
| 26 | Manufacture of petroleum products |
| 27 | Manufacture of rubber and plastic products (except rubber and plastic shoes) |
| 28 | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products |
| 29 | Manufacturing (excluding metal products, machinery and equipment) not elsewhere classified |

| | |
|----|--|
| 31 | Basic metal industries |
| 32 | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment |
| 33 | Manufacture of machinery and equipment, except transport equipment |
| 34 | Manufacture of transport equipment |
| 41 | Electricity, gas and steam |
| 42 | Collection, purification and distribution of water |
| 51 | Building construction |
| 52 | Civil and structural engineering construction |
| 53 | Electrical engineering |
| 54 | Other construction activities not elsewhere classified |
| 55 | Activities allied to construction |
| 61 | Wholesale trade |
| 62 | Retailers |
| 63 | Restaurants and hotels |
| 71 | Transport and storage |
| 72 | Communication |
| 81 | Financial institutions |
| 82 | Insurance |
| 83 | Real estate and business services |
| 91 | Public administration and defense |
| 92 | Sanitary and similar services |
| 93 | Social and related community services |
| 94 | Recreation and cultural services |
| 95 | Personal and household services |
| 96 | International and other extra-territorial bodies |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry (2-digit) the person worked in during the past week or in his/her last job.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_IND3: Industry during past week or in last job, 3 digits**Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443">6.5. What type of business is/was carried on at the work place?
<div class="i1">_____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|--|
| 011 | Growing of temporary and permanent crops, market gardening, horticulture |
| 012 | Livestock production, hunting and trapping |
| 013 | Growing of agricultural crops and rearing of livestock |
| 014 | Agricultural, animal husbandry and horticultural services |
| 021 | Forestry and logging (including forestry services) |
| 031 | Fishing, fish hatcheries and services to fishing |
| 162 | Mining of non-ferrous metal ores |
| 171 | Quarrying of stones, sand, clay and gravel |
| 211 | Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruits, vegetable oils and fats |
| 212 | Manufacture of dairy products |
| 213 | Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, and starch products |
| 214 | Manufacture of other food products |
| 215 | Manufacture of beverages |
| 216 | Manufacture of tobacco products |
| 222 | Manufacture of other textiles |
| 223 | Manufacture of wearing apparel and crocheted goods |
| 224 | Dressing and tanning of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harnesses not elsewhere classified |
| 225 | Manufacture of footwear |
| 231 | Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork except furniture |
| 232 | Manufacture of furniture |
| 241 | Manufacture of paper and paper products |
| 242 | Printing , publishing and services to printing |
| 251 | Manufacture of basic chemicals |
| 253 | Manufacture of other chemical products |
| 261 | Manufacture of refined petroleum products |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 271 | Manufacture of rubber products |
| 272 | Manufacture of plastic products |
| 281 | Manufacture of glass and glass products |
| 289 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified |
| 290 | Manufacturing (excluding metal products, machinery and equipment) not elsewhere classified |
| 316 | Manufacture of basic non ferrous base metals |
| 325 | Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators |
| 329 | Manufacture of other fabricated metal products, services to producers of fabricated metal products |
| 336 | Manufacture of domestic appliances and electrical machinery and apparatus |
| 337 | Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus |
| 411 | Production and distribution of electricity |
| 420 | Collection, purification and distribution of water |
| 511 | Construction, repairs and alterations of residential building |
| 513 | Construction, repairs and alterations of buildings (general) |
| 521 | Construction of roads, bridges and ports |
| 531 | Electrical installation |
| 532 | Electrical repair and maintenance |
| 544 | Roofing, ceiling and weather-proofing activities |
| 545 | Printing, decorating and landscaping |
| 551 | Plumbing activities |
| 552 | Air conditioning installation and ventilation |
| 553 | Joinery and installation activities |
| 610 | Wholesalers of food, beverages and tobacco |
| 611 | Wholesalers of minerals fuels, lubricants and related products |
| 614 | Wholesale trade in general hardware, electrical and electronic goods and equipment |
| 615 | Wholesale trade in chemicals, drugs, pharmaceuticals and cosmetics |
| 619 | Wholesale merchants and distributors not elsewhere classified |
| 621 | Retailers of food, beverages and tobacco |
| 622 | Retailers of household furnishings, household equipment and jewellery |
| 623 | Retailers of textiles, clothing and footwear |
| 624 | Retailers of chemicals, pharmaceuticals, drugs and cosmetics |
| 625 | Retailers of electronics, musical and photographic equipment (including parts and accessories) |
| 626 | Retailers of industrial, commercial and agricultural machinery and transport and equipment (including parts and accessories) |
| 627 | Retailers of petroleum products |
| 628 | Retailers of hardware building materials and electrical goods |
| 629 | Other retailers not elsewhere classified |
| 631 | Restaurants, cafeterias and other eating and drinking places |
| 632 | Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 711 | Land transport |
| 712 | Water transport |
| 713 | Air transport |
| 719 | Services allied to transport |
| 720 | Communication |
| 811 | Banking institutions |
| 812 | Other financial institutions and financial intermediaries |
| 821 | Insurance |
| 831 | Real estate activities |
| 832 | Business services (except machinery and equipment, rental and leasing) |
| 911 | Public administration |
| 912 | Public security |
| 921 | Sanitary and similar services |
| 931 | Education services (government and private educational institutions of all types) |
| 932 | Research and scientific institutions |
| 933 | Medical, dental and other health services |
| 934 | Welfare institutions |
| 935 | Business, professional and labor organizations |
| 939 | Other social and related community services |
| 941 | Motion picture and other entertainment services |
| 942 | Libraries, museums, botanical gardens, etc. and other cultural services |
| 943 | Tourism-oriented services |
| 949 | Amusement and recreational services |
| 952 | Laundry, laundry services and dry cleaning establishments |
| 953 | Domestic services |
| 954 | Motor vehicle repair services |
| 955 | Other repair services |
| 956 | Miscellaneous personal services |
| 961 | International and other extra-territorial bodies |
| 990 | Other industry, not specified |
| 998 | Unknown |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry (3-digit) the person worked in during the past week or in his/her last job..

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_MARST1: Marital status (females)**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svr v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457
JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462"><span class="h3">Section 7: Union status and fertility</span><br
/>(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)<br /></svr></p>
```

```
<p><svr a="all" v="JM91A448">7.1. Mark the appropriate answer <span class="ital">(see Question 3.6)</span><br
/><div class="i1">[] Married <span class="ital">(go to Question 7.2)</span><br />[] Never married <span
class="ital">(go to Question 7.3)</span><br />[] Widowed, divorced, separated <span class="ital">(go to Question
7.4)</span><br />[] Not stated</div><br /></svr>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Married |
| 2 | Never married |
| 3 | Widowed, divorced, separated |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the woman's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_MTHSWK: Number of months worked during past 12 months**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447"><span class="h3">Section 6: Economic activity</span><br />[Persons age 14 and older]<br /><br />[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A446">6.8. How many months did you / did [the respondent] work?<br /><div class="i1">[] Fewer than 3 months<br />[] 3 to under 6 months<br />[] 6 to under 9 months<br />[] 9 to under 12 months<br />[] 12 months<br />[] Not stated</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Less than 3 months |
| 2 | 3 to under 6 months |
| 3 | 6 to under 9 months |
| 4 | 9 to under 12 months |
| 5 | 12 months |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person worked during the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who worked during the past 12 months [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_OCCTOUR: Occupation is tourism related

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A435 JM91A436 JM91A437 JM91A438 JM91A439 JM91A440 JM91A441 JM91A442 JM91A443 JM91A444 JM91A445 JM91A446 JM91A447">Section 6: Economic activity
[Persons age 14 and older]

[Go to Question 8.1 for persons younger than 14 years]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A444">6.6. Would you consider your job / [the respondent's] job as being tourism-related?
<div class="i1">[] Completely tourism-related
[] Partially tourism-related
[] Not tourism-related
[] Don't know
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r></p>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Completely tourism related |
| 2 | Partially tourism related |
| 3 | Not tourism related |
| 4 | Don't know |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's occupation is tourism related.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons age 14+ in private households and some group quarters in the labor force who have ever worked [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_AGE1STB: Age of mother at birth of first child

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A455">7.8. How old were you / was [the respondent] when you had your/she had her first live-born child? _ _
<div class="i1">[] Not stated</div>
</sva r></p>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the woman at the birth of her first child.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had liveborn children [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_AGELSTB: Age of mother at birth of last child**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A456">7.9. How old were you / was [the respondent] when you had your/she had her last live-born child? __
<div class="i1">[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 or 49 |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the woman at the birth of her last child.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had liveborn children [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BIRTHLIV: Baby(ies) born last year still alive

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility<br

</>(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A461 JM91A462">7.13. Is the baby / are the babies still alive?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
(go to Question 8.1)
[] No
[] Not stated</div>

7.14. How many have died? __
<div class="i1">[] Not stated
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the baby(ies) born to the woman last year is still alive.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had live births in the last year [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BIRTHS: Number of live births in the last year

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A458">7.11. How many live births were there?
<div class="i1">[] One
[] Two separated births
[] Twins
[] Three or more
[] Note stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | One |
| 2 | Two or more separate births |
| 3 | Twins |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of live births that the woman has had in the last year.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had live births in the last year [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BIRTHSF: Number of female children born last year

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A459 JM91A460">7.12. Of what sex was the child/were the children?
<div class="i1">[] Not stated</div>
Male:
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3+</div>
Female:
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3+</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2+ |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children born to the woman during the last year.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had live births in the last year [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 1.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BIRTHSM: Number of male children born last year**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A459 JM91A460">7.12. Of what sex was the child/were the children?
<div class="i1">[] Not stated</div>
Male:
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3+</div>
Female:
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
[] 3+</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2+ |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children born to the woman during the last year.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had live births in the last year [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 1.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BTHLSTYR: Live birth in past 12 months**Data file:** JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457
JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462"><span class="h3">Section 7: Union status and fertility</span><br
/>(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A457">7.10. Did you / did [the respondent] have any live births in the past 12 months?<br
/><div class="i1">[ ] Yes<br />[ ] No <span class="ital">(go to Question 8.1)</span><br />[ ] Not stated</div><br
/></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the woman has had live-birth in the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had liveborn children [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_CHBORN: Number of liveborn children ever had

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457
JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462"><span class="h3">Section 7: Union status and fertility</span><br
/>(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A454">7.7. How many live-born children have you / has [the respondent] ever had? __<br
/></sva>
```

/><div class="i1">[] Not stated
If "00", go to Question 8.1.</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of liveborn children the person has ever had.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_PARTNER: Currently living with a common law partner

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A451">7.4. Are you / is [the respondent] currently living with someone as a common-law partner?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No (go to Question 7.6)
[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the woman is currently living with a common law partner.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14+ in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and who were previously married or have lived with a partner [discrepancies: type I 0.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_YRSUNION: Duration of union

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462">Section 7: Union status and fertility
(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="JM91A452">7.5. How long have you / has [the respondent] and your/her husband/common-law partner been married/living together? _ _
<div class="i1">[] Not stated</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00 | |
| 01 | 1 |
| 02 | 2 |
| 03 | 3 |
| 04 | 4 |
| 05 | 5 |
| 06 | 6 |
| 07 | 7 |
| 08 | 8 |
| 09 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50+ |
| 98 | Unknown |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years the woman has been married or living together with her husband/common law partner.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14+ who are currently living with their husband or common-law partner [discrepancies: type I 1.0%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_BIRTHDED: Children who died

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="JM91A448 JM91A449 JM91A450 JM91A451 JM91A452 JM91A453 JM91A454 JM91A455 JM91A456 JM91A457 JM91A458 JM91A459 JM91A460 JM91A461 JM91A462"><span class="h3">Section 7: Union status and fertility</span><br />(Female age 14 and older who are not full-time students at a primary or secondary school)<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A461 JM91A462">7.13. Is the baby / are the babies still alive?<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes<br /><span class="ital">(go to Question 8.1)</span><br />[] No<br />[] Not stated</div><br /><br />7.14. How many have
```

died? _ _
<div class="i1">[] Not stated
If not stated, record "99".</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 or more |
| 8 | Unknown |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children born to the woman who died last year.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Females age 14 to 64 in private households and some group quarters who are not full-time primary or secondary students and have had live-born children in the last year that have died [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_CENSPAR: Parish spent the census night

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section 8: Where individual spent Census night

[All persons]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="JM91A463 JM91A464">8.1. Where did you / did [the respondent] spend Census night?
<div class="i1">[] In this household
[] Another household in Jamaica (go to Question 8.2)
[] Abroad
[] Not stated</div>

8.2. In which Parish was this?
<div class="i1">[] Kingston
[] St. Andrew
[] St. Thomas
[] Portland
[] St. Mary
[] St. Ann
[] Trelawney
[] St. James
[] Hanover
[] Westmoreland
[] St. Elizabeth
[] Manchester
[] Clarendon
[] St. Catherine
[] Not stated</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------|
| 01 | Kingston |
| 02 | St. Andrew |
| 03 | St. Thomas |
| 04 | Portland |
| 05 | St. Mary |

| | |
|----|---------------|
| 06 | St. Ann |
| 07 | Trelawny |
| 08 | St. James |
| 09 | Hanover |
| 10 | Westmoreland |
| 11 | St. Elizabeth |
| 12 | Manchester |
| 13 | Clarendon |
| 14 | St. Catherine |
| 99 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the parish the person was in on the census night.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: Persons spending census night in Jamaica [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

JM1991A_CENSPLC: Place spent census night

Data file: JAM1991_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Section 8: Where individual spent Census night

[All persons]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="JM91A463 JM91A464">8.1. Where did you / did [the respondent] spend Census night?
<div class="i1">[] In this household
[] Another household in Jamaica (go to Question 8.2)
[] Abroad
[] Not stated</div>

8.2. In which Parish was this?
<div class="i1">[] Kingston
[] St. Andrew
[] St. Thomas
[] Portland
[] St. Mary
[] St. Ann
[] Trelawney
[] St. James
[] Hanover
[] Westmoreland
[] St. Elizabeth
[] Manchester
[] Clarendon
[] St. Catherine
[] Not stated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1 | In this household |
| 2 | Another household in Jamaica |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 3 | Abroad |
| 9 | Unknown |

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was in the enumerated household on the census night.

UNIVERSE

Jamaica 1991: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

study_resources

questionnaires

Questionnaire

title Questionnaire
country Jamaica
language English
filename enum_form_jm1991.pdf

technical_documents

Enumeration Manual

title Enumeration Manual
country Jamaica
language English
filename enum_instruct_jm1991.pdf
